

# Tree Survey, Arboricultural Impact Assessment Preliminary Arboricultural Method Statement & Tree Protection Plan In Accordance with BS 5837:2012

Proj. No <b>9148</b>		Alderholt Meadows - Land South of Alderholt, Dorset			
Client:			Intelliger	nt Land	
Date of Report:		28/03/2023	Revision:	Original	

## Tree Survey, Arboricultural Impact Assessment, Preliminary Arboricultural Method Statement & Tree Protection Plan – In Accordance with BS 5837:2012

### **Summary**

The purpose of this report is to provide a preliminary consideration of the arboricultural implications created by the indicative Masterplan for Alderholt Meadows. In accordance with the feasibility and planning sections of BS5837:2012 "Trees in relation to design, demolition and construction – Recommendations", trees deemed to be within the influencing distance of the projected construction have been evaluated for quality, longevity and initial maintenance requirements. Where trees do not have to be removed for health and safety reasons, a detailed and objective assessment has been made of the consequences of the intended layout.

In this circumstance, outline planning permission is sought for a varied and characterful place that joins amenities, landscape, employment, facilities, leisure and commercial enterprise into a holistic vision for up to 1700 homes. As a result, one hundred and ninety-nine individual trees, twenty-four groups of trees, twenty areas of trees, thirty-two hedges and eleven woodlands were inspected. Within the landscape features (groups, areas, hedges and woodlands) a further seven hundred and seventy-three trees have been identified and recorded as Z items. These have been numbered Z001 to Z773 respectively. The arboricultural related implications of the proposal are as follows:

- In addition to trees which require felling irrespective of development, to achieve the proposed layout it is necessary to fell:
  - Six category 'B' trees (T104, T109, T110, T125, T154 and T155).
  - One category 'B' hedge (H026).
  - Five category 'C' trees (T126, T127, T128, T137 and T157).
  - Two category 'C' hedges (H028 and H029).
  - Two category 'C' areas of trees (A005 and A008).
  - Sections of six category 'B' hedges (H001, H013, H017, H018, H023 and H031).
  - Sections of three category 'B' groups of trees (G005, G012 and G014).
  - Sections of one category 'C' hedge (H008).
  - Sections of one category 'C' group of trees (G018).
  - Sections of four category 'C' areas of trees (A003, A004, A010 an A011).
- 2 Trees have been identified for removal irrespective of any development proposals due to their impaired form and condition. These are listed at Appendix C and D.
- The alignment of one structure encroaches within the Root Protection Areas of trees within one woodland (W008) to be retained. In view of this, careful consideration must be given to foundation design as discussed at item 4.4.1.
- The alignment of one further structure nominally intrudes within the Root Protection Area of one tree (T103) to be retained. This has only a minor influence on the affected tree's Root Protection Area. As such it is considered appropriate to undertake linear root pruning thereby obviating the need for specialist construction techniques at this location, as discussed at item 4.4.2.



- Where the alignment of the proposed structures do not encroach within the Root Protection Areas of any trees that are to be retained, as assessed in accordance with BS5837:2012 no specialist foundation designs or construction techniques will therefore be required to prevent damage to tree roots. Specialist foundations may still be required for other reasons, including mitigating the influencing distance of tree roots and as such expert advice should always be sought from a Structural Engineer.
- The alignment of new hard surfaces encroach within the Root Protection Areas of eight trees (T001, T085, T103, T118, T119, T120, T121 and T138), two areas of trees (A007 and A011), three groups of trees (G005, G012 and G014) and two hedges (H019 and H023) to be retained. Given the use of modern "no dig" construction techniques this is not considered to be a substantial issue, as discussed at item 4.4.4.
- The alignment of further hard surfaces nominally intrudes within the Root Protection Areas of one area of trees (A009), one group of trees (G007) and one hedge (H023) to be retained. This has only minor influence on the affected Root Protection Areas. As such it is considered appropriate to undertake linear root pruning thereby obviating the need for specialist "no dig" construction techniques at these locations, as discussed at item 4.4.5.
- This report recommends that specialist advice is obtained by expert practitioners in other disciplines. Such input should always be sought prior to the commencement of development to demonstrate that the techniques and methods proposed are achievable. In this particular circumstance it is necessary to contact the following:
  - Structural Engineer (foundation design, item 4.4.1, 4.4.2 and 4.4.3)
  - Civil Engineer ("no dig" surfacing, item 4.4.4)
- 9 All trees and landscape features that are to remain as part of the development should suffer no structural damage provided that the findings with this report are complied with in full. This includes ensuring that protective fencing and ground protection is installed as detailed at items 4.6 and 5.1 of this report.
- Post Planning Permission Subject to achieving Planning Permission, a detailed Arboricultural Method Statement and Tree Protection Plan will be required. This will include the following: fencing type, ground protection measures, "no dig" surfacing specification, specialised foundation design, access facilitation pruning specification, service drawings, drainage strategy, project phasing and an auditable monitoring schedule.

Given the above, there are no overt or overwhelming arboricultural constraints that can be reasonably cited to preclude the proposed construction.

# **Contact Details**

Client – Intelligent Land					
Address Hillview Business Park 2 Leybourne Avenue Bournemouth BH10 6HF	Contact	Tel:	01202 570471		
	Nigel Jacobs	E-mail:	nj@intel-land.com		

Local Planning Authority – Dorset Council					
Address Allenview House Hanham Road Wimborne BH21 1AJ	Trees Officer	Tel:	01305 221000		
	Andrew Douglas	E-mail:	planningteamc@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk		

Arboricultural Consultant – Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants Limited					
Address Unit 6 Enterprise House Cherry Orchard Lane Salisbury Wiltshire SP2 7LD	Report Author	Tel:	01284 765391		
	Nick Hayden	E-mail:	info@treesurveys.co.uk		





# **Contents**

1.0	Introduction
2.0	The Site
3.0	Tree Survey
4.0	Arboricultural Impact Assessment
5.0	Design Advice, Preliminary Arboricultural Method Statement & Tree Protection Plan
6.0	Recommendations
7.0	Limitations & Qualifications
8.0	References



**REVISION: Original** 

**Appendices** 

9.0

#### 1.0 Introduction

#### 1.1 Terms of Reference

- 1.1.1 Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants Limited has been commissioned by Intelligent Land to prepare a Tree Survey to inform the development of a Masterplan and outline planning application at Alderholt Meadows, land south of the settlement at Alderholt, Dorset.
- 1.1.2 The site survey was carried out in October and November 2021. The relevant qualitative tree data was recorded in order to assess the condition of the existing trees, their constraints upon the prospective development and the necessary protection and construction specifications required to allow their retention as a sustainable and integral part of the completed development.
- 1.1.3 Information is given on condition, age, size and indicative positioning of all the trees, both on and affecting the site. This is in accordance with the British Standard 5837:2012 Trees in relation to design, demolition and construction Recommendations.

#### 1.2 Scope of Works

- 1.2.1 The survey of the trees and any other factors are of a preliminary nature. The trees were inspected on the basis of the Visual Tree Assessment (VTA) method as developed by Mattheck and Breloer (1994). The trees were inspected from ground level with no climbing inspections undertaken. It is not always possible to access every tree and as such some measurements may have to be estimated. Trees with estimated measurements are highlighted in the schedule of trees. No samples have been removed from the site for analysis. The survey does not cover the arrangements that may be required in connection with the removal of existing underground services.
- 1.2.2 Whilst this is an arboricultural report, comments relating to non arboricultural matters are given, such as built structures and soil data. Any opinion thus expressed should be viewed as provisional and confirmation from an appropriately qualified professional sought. Such points are clearly identified within the body of the report.
- 1.2.3 An intrinsic part of tree inspection in relation to development is the assessment of risk associated with trees in close proximity to persons and property. Most human activities involve a degree of risk with such risks being commonly accepted if the associated benefits are perceived to be commensurate. In general, the risk relating to trees tends to increase with the age of the trees concerned, as do the benefits. It will be deemed to be accepted by the client that the formulation of the recommendations for all tree management will be guided by the cost-benefit analysis (in terms of amenity), of the tree work.
- 1.2.4 Where the trees inspected stand within woodland, the frequency with which these trees/woodlands are accessed, or will be accessed, must be considered as an integral part of the recommendations given for the future management of these trees/woodlands. Priority will be given to those trees near existing and proposed footpaths, public highways and the site boundaries where it is assumed that the presence of persons and property will be more frequent and therefore of a potentially higher risk. However, the decision regarding the frequency of use of these areas within the site and the management decisions taken based on this frequency, must ultimately be the responsibility of the client.



#### 1.3 **Documentation**

- 1.3.1 The following documentation was provided prior to the commencement of the production of this report:
  - Email of instruction from Nigel Jacobs received 7<sup>th</sup> October 2021
  - Definition of site boundary drawing no. DUDS200519/RLP-01
  - Topographical survey drawing no. ALDERHOLT-0221
  - Proposed site layout drawing no. 22-1126-SL01 Rev A Site Layout

#### 2.0 The Site

#### 2.1 Overview

2.1.1 The site is located to the south of the settlement at Alderholt and is the combination of a matrix of fields and hedgerows, interspersed with tree groups. Some ditches offer a draining rationale as a legacy of its former use as arable land. Some built forms exist to the north and an existing dwelling sits within a copse setting within the middle, accessed by a track from the East.

To the south is "Warren Park Farm" which is accessed from a long drive at the intersection of Ringwood Road and Hillbury Road to the east. Further south and west is the Ringwood Forest. Immediately to the west and before the backdrop of the forest is an existing open field, bounded by hedges, with a solar array of low-framed solar panels.

To the north is Alderholt Village with Blackwater Grove and an extent of dwellings along the Ringwood Road, which feeds directly into the village core and the remainder of the settlement. To the east and between Ringwood Road and Hillbury Road is a continuation of the site, bounded in one part by Alderholt Sports and Social Club to the south, a development boundary set by a matrix of cul-de-sac off Birchwood Drive to the north and Hillbury Road to the east.

All parts are reasonably level and looking to the principal portion of the site proposals, there is no clear view or vista from the village. The sites tie into the matrix of existing roads to the east and north, forming a natural part of the village bounded by its matrix of roads. Pedestrian connections exist to the north for access to the existing facilities, village core and local school.

The trees surveyed were found to be of mixed age and condition and are considered to provide a variety of amenity benefits to the wider landscape.

#### 2.2 Soils

- 2.2.1 The soil type commonly associated with this site are naturally wet very acid sandy and loamy soils.
- 2.2.2 The data given was obtained from a desk top study which provides indications of likely soil types. By definition, this information is not comprehensive and therefore any decisions taken with regards the management, usage or construction on site should be based on a detailed soil analysis.
- 2.2.3 Further to item 2.2.2, this report provides no information on soil shrinkability. It may be necessary for practitioners in other disciplines (e.g. engineers considering foundation design) to obtain this data as required.



#### 2.3 **Statutory Tree Protection**

#### 2.3.1 Tree Preservation Order(s)

The Local Planning Authority (LPA), Dorset Council, have deemed it appropriate to provide statutory protection to trees on and/or neighbouring this site through the serving of Tree Preservation Orders (TPO), reference no AL/59, AL/14 and AL/59. The effect of this on anyone wishing to undertake work on preserved trees is to require them to obtain written permission from Dorset Council prior to actioning any tree work. The purpose of this process is to try to ensure that the works are appropriate, proportionate and in keeping with the long-term aims of the TPO. However, given that trees are living organisms and the locality within which they are set is liable to change, it is often the case that LPA decisions relating to TPO applications require regular review to reflect the current situation rather than the historical perspective of the original date of protection.

There are certain circumstances where written permission from the LPA may not be necessary before undertaking works. These include:

- Making a tree safe if it is an imminent threat to people or property.
- · Removing deadwood or a dead tree.

Anyone wishing to undertake work as an exemption to the written permission process are required to provide the LPA with 5 days' notice prior to attending to a tree which they deem as being dead or dangerous unless such works are required in an emergency. It is the tree owner's responsibility to provide proof that the tree was indeed dead or dangerous should this exception be challenged; hence, it is advisable always to request an inspection by the LPA prior to carrying out such operations. Furthermore, even in the event of an emergency, there is still a duty to notify the LPA that work has been completed including supplying an explanation of the necessity. Failure to comply with the requirements of TPO legislation can lead to a maximum fine of up to £20,000 per tree in the Magistrates Court. Fines in the Crown Court are unlimited.

Following our enquiry, a copy of the TPO schedules and plans were provided by the LPA which depicts the trees protected under the Order, copies of which are included in Appendix G.

- 2.3.2 If detailed planning permission is granted and as part of the relevant approval works (felling or surgery) to trees protected by a TPO are agreed as acceptable by the LPA, no additional written permission to proceed will be required provided that:
  - (i) the planning permission remains live.
  - (ii) the works are in strict accordance with the specification of the extant planning permission.
  - (iii) the works are being completed solely to implement the detailed planning permission.

#### 2.3.3 Felling Licence

All trees within the United Kingdom are protected under the Forestry Acts. In general, anyone felling more than 5 cubic metres of timber in any calendar quarter requires a Felling Licence from the Forestry Commission. There are exemptions however and these are as follows:

**REVISION: Original** 

A Felling Licence is not required in the following instances:

- To fell trees in a garden, an orchard, a churchyard or a designated open space (Commons Act 1899).
- To carry out surgery operations such as pruning, reduction, dead wooding or pollarding.
- To fell less than 5 cubic metres in a calendar quarter. (Please note that not more than 2 cubic metres in a calendar quarter may be sold).
- To fell trees that are 8 centimetres or less in diameter when measured 1.3 metres from the ground. Trees removed for thinning may have a diameter of up to 10 centimetres and trees managed under a coppice regime may have a diameter of up to 15 centimetres.
- To fell trees previously approved for removal under a Dedication Scheme, or where Detailed Planning Permission has been granted.

Substantial fines exist for not complying with the requirements of a Felling Licence.

#### 2.3.4 Hedgerow Regulations and Inclosure Act

Certain hedgerows within the United Kingdom are protected under The Hedgerow Regulations 1997. The regulations apply to any hedgerow growing in, or adjacent to, any common land, protected land (local nature reserves and SSSIs), or land used for agriculture, forestry or the breeding or keeping of horses, ponies or donkeys, if it: (a) has a continuous length of, or exceeding 20m; or (b) it has a continuous length of less than 20m and, at each end, meets another hedgerow. The regulations do not apply to hedgerows within the curtilage of, or marking a boundary of the curtilage of, a dwelling house.

Anybody wishing to remove or destroy a hedge must apply to their LPA for consent. Substantial fines exist for not complying with the requirements The Hedgerow Regulations. Older hedges could be protected by old Inclosure Acts. These Acts may require that hedges are retained and managed in perpetuity.

It is recommended professional legal advice be sought before removing hedgerows to determine whether the hedgerow might be protected by the Inclosure Act. Details of the Inclosures Act are held by the Local Records Office.

### 3.0 Tree Survey

- 3.1 As part of this survey a total of one hundred and ninety-nine individual trees, twenty-four groups of trees, twenty areas of trees, thirty-two hedges and eleven woodlands have been identified. These have been numbered T001 T199, G001 G024, A001 A020, H001 H032 and W001 W011 respectively.
- 3.2 Within the landscape features (groups, areas, hedges and woodlands) a further seven hundred and seventy-three trees have been identified and recorded as Z items. These have been numbered Z001 to Z773 respectively.
- 3.3 A topographical survey was provided which showed the position of the trees on site. However, it should be noted that topographical surveys are not always comprehensive and sometimes it is considered appropriate to record details of trees and landscape features omitted from or beyond the scope of the plan. If this circumstance occurs, the location of the individual tree or landscape feature is estimated. The position of each tree is shown on the attached drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA and 9148-D2-AIA.



- 3.4 In order to provide a systematic, consistent and transparent evaluation of the trees included within this survey, they have been assessed and categorised in accordance with the method detailed in item 4.3 of BS 5837:2012 "Trees in Relation to Design, Demolition and Construction Recommendations". For further information, please see the attached Explanatory Notes.
- 3.5 The detailed assessment of each tree and its work requirements with priorities are listed in the attached Schedule of Trees and Point Item Tree Schedule, attached at Appendix B and D respectively.
- 3.6 Several items would benefit from tree surgery or additional investigation, be it for health and safety, cultural, aesthetic or structural reasons as detailed in the attached Schedule of Trees. Including the trees recommended for felling, the items requiring the **most urgent** intervention are as follows:

As soon as possible:

A007	Z357 - Fell.
G005	Z039 - Recoppice.
	Z042 - Remove failed stems and coppice remaining stems at
	framework (apart from southern most stem).
	Z066 – Fell.
	Z067 – Fell.
T093	Remove Ivy to 4m and clear bramble around base. Reinspect.
	Remove major deadwood over highway.
T099	Clear Ivy and bramble around base. Reinspect. Remove dog-leg branch extending southeast with Inonotus hispidus brackets. Remove subdominant stem on east aspect resting on overhead cable. Undertake aerial inspection to assess extent of cavities visible on east, west and southern aspect at approx. 5m agl.
T112	Fell.
W001	Z124 - Remove deadwood over highway.

#### Within six months:

3.7 Over and above the general and prudent recommendation that all trees are inspected on an annual basis, the following items have been identified as requiring enhanced monitoring to assess any changes in faults and weaknesses etc as detailed in the Schedule of Trees:

A002	Recoppice.
A007	Z333 - Fell.
	Z337 - Remove Ivy to 3m. Reinspect.
	Z338 - Remove Ivy to 3m. Reinspect. Remove deadwood.
	Z348 - Coppice.
	Z349 - Remove Ivy. Reinspect.
	Z350 - Coppice.
	Z355 - Remove Ivy to 3m. Reinspect.
	Z359 - Remove Ivy and clear around base. Reinspect.
	Z364 - Fell.
	Z366 - Remove Ivy. Reinspect.
	Z367 - Coppice 3x Willow and fell 1x Birch.
G001	Fell.



G003	Z014 - Remove Ivy to 2.5m. Reinspect.
0000	Z026 - Remove Ivy and clear around base. Reinspect.
	Z030 - Undertake secondary investigations with a Resistograph.
	Z033 - Remove Ivy and clear around base. Reinspect.
	Z037 - Remove Ivy to 2m. Reinspect.
G005	Z046 - Recoppice.
0000	Z050 - Remove deadwood.
	Z054 - Fell.
	Z056 - Fell.
	Z059 - Remove Ivy. Reinspect. Remove lowest secondary branch over
	highway.
	Z060 - Remove Ivy. Reinspect. Remove deadwood. Remove sub-
	dominant stem to north.
	Z062 - Reduce lowest primary branch over highway to before
	longitudinal cavity.
	Z063 - Remove sub-dominant stem over highway.
	Z065 - Remove Ivy to 2m. Reinspect. Remove deadwood.
	Z069 - Remove deadwood.
	Z070 - Remove Ivy. Reinspect.
	Z075 - Fell.
G008	Z134 - Undertake secondary investigations with a Resistograph.
0000	Z139 - Undertake climbing inspection to inspect woodpecker holes.
	Z140 - Reduce defective primary branch to first fork at circa. 6m.
	Remove deadwood.
	Z141 - Undertake climbing inspection to inspect woodpecker holes.
G009	Z227 - Remove Ivy to 4m. Reinspect.
0000	Z231 - Remove Ivy to 3m. Reinspect.
	Z238 - Remove failed, hung-up leader from dominant stem.
	Z241 - Remove hanging broken branches on east aspect.
	Z243 - Remove failed leader hung-up in crown and tidy torn stem.
G010	From centre of group - Reduce by 4m to the north, 2m to east, 4m to
	south and 2m to west. Reduce by 4m in height. Remove broken
	hanging branches.
G012	Z276 - Remove deadwood.
00.2	Z277 - Remove Ivy to 2m. Reinspect. Remove deadwood.
	Z278 - Remove deadwood.
	Z280 - Remove Ivy and bramble. Reinspect. Remove sub-dominant
	central stem that extends southeast. Remove deadwood.
	Z286 - Fell.
	Z288 - Remove deadwood.
	Z291 - Remove Ivy to 3m. Reinspect.
	Z297 - Undertake secondary investigations with a Resistograph.
	Z298 - Remove Ivy to 3m. Reinspect. Remove deadwood.
	Z305 - Remove Ivy and epicormic growth to 2m. Reinspect.
	Z312 - Fell.
	Z314 - Remove Ivy to 2.5m. Reinspect.
	Z316 - Remove Ivy to 2.5m. Reinspect.
	Z317 - Remove Ivy to 2m. Reinspect. Remove deadwood.
	Z318 - Remove Ivy to 2m. Reinspect.
	Z324 - Remove Ivy to 3m. Reinspect.



G015	Z506 - Remove failed tree's branches from crown and Ivy. Reinspect.
	Reduce crown by up to 4m.
	Z509 - Reduce to 6m habitat pole.
	Z511 - Remove Ivy and clear around base. Reinspect. Remove
	defective lowest lateral branch extending south.
	Z512 - Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect.
	<ul><li>Z523 - Clear bramble around base. Reinspect.</li><li>Z527 - Clear bramble, Hawthorn and epicormic growth around base.</li></ul>
	Reinspect.
G021	Z711 - Remove Ivy. Reinspect.
T018	Fell.
T023	Reduce to 5m habitat pole.
T059	Remove Ivy and clear around base. Reinspect.
T060	Remove Ivy to 2m. Reinspect.
T063	Remove Ivy. Reinspect.
T070	Remove Ivy and clear bramble around base. Reinspect.
T071	Remove Ivy to 3m and clear bramble around base. Reinspect.
T075	Remove Ivy and clear bramble around base. Reinspect.
T076	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear bramble around base. Reinspect.
T078	Clear bramble and hedge around base. Reinspect.
T085	Reduce northern primary branch to 8m and western primary branch to
	6m in length.
T088	Recoppice 0.5m above bole.
T091	Fell.
T092	Fell.
T096	Fell.
T098	Remove Ivy and other vegetation around base. Reinspect. Remove deadwood over the highway.
T101	Remove Ivy and other vegetation from around base. Reinspect.
T102	Remove Ivy to 2m and reinspect. Remove deadwood over the highway.
T103	Remove Ivy and reinspect. Reduce lowest secondary branch
	extending west over highway by up to 4m in length to suitable growth
	point. Remove major deadwood.
T109	Remove Ivy and Hawthorn from lower stem and reinspect. Remove deadwood.
T110	Remove Ivy to 2m. Reinspect. Remove deadwood.
T111	Crown reduce by up to 3m in height and spread. Inspect cavity at 3m.
T114	Reduce crown on northern aspect by 3m.
T116	Remove Ivy. Reinspect.
T118	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect
T146	Remove Holly around base and Ivy to 3m. Reinspect.
T154	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect.
T167	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect.
T168	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect.
T171	Remove Ivy to 5m and clear around base. Reinspect.
W001	Z106 - Remove deadwood.
	Z112 - Remove deadwood.
	Z116 - Remove deadwood.
	Z118 - Remove Ivy to 2m. Reinspect.
10004	Z119 - Remove dead leaders.
W004	Z219 - Remove Ivy. Reinspect.
W005	<ul><li>Z222 - Remove deadwood.</li><li>Z269 - Remove dead Ivy and clear bramble around base. Reinspect.</li></ul>
VVUU3	2203 - Nemove dead by and dear bramble around base. Reinspect.



3.8 In accordance with item 4.2.4 (c) of BS 5837:2012, the items inspected and detailed within this report have been selected for inclusion due to the likely influence of any proposed development on the trees, rather than strictly adhering to the curtilage of the site. However, it must be understood that there may be trees beyond the site and not included in this survey which may exert an influence on the development. Where works for cultural, health and safety, quality of life or development purposes have been recommended on trees outside the ownership of the site, these can only progress with the agreement of the owner except where it involves portions of the trees overhanging the boundary.

### 4.0 Arboricultural Impact Assessment

#### 4.1 The Proposal

4.1.1 In this instance, outline planning permission is sought for a varied and characterful place that joins amenities, landscape, employment, facilities, leisure and commercial enterprise into a holistic vision for up to 1700 homes within the site's curtilage.

#### 4.2 Access

4.2.1 Site access is unencumbered by the Root Protection Areas (RPA) of any trees to be retained. From a purely arboricultural perspective, it will therefore not be necessary to install a proprietary temporary load bearing road to protect tree roots.

#### 4.3 **Demolition**

4.3.1 Although a small amount of demolition is required, this takes place beyond the influencing area of the retained trees.

#### 4.4 Construction

- 4.4.1 Construction of a double garage's foundations or structural supports encroach within the RPA of retained trees Z656 and Z657 within W008. It will therefore be necessary for a Structural Engineer, in conjunction with an Arboriculturalist, to design specialised foundations (e.g. piled, cantilevered or pad and beam) where the footprint of the structure coincides with the RPA. A diagrammatic representation of the affected area is shown in on the attached drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA. Whatever engineering solution is proposed, it must allow for raised floor levels and if supported on piles allow for the position of the piles to be adjusted if an important root is identified during the excavation phase.
- 4.4.2 Construction of one structure's foundations or structural supports marginally encroach within the calculated RPA of retained tree T103. Given the relatively minor extent of the intrusion at this location it is considered appropriate to undertake linear root pruning as part of the access facilitation pruning (AFP) works, as shown on the attached drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA. This operation will obviate the need for specialised foundation construction methods in this situation. However, dependent on the soil type, species and topography, trees may have an influence on the soil beyond their calculated RPA. Given the proximity of the proposed construction to the tree(s) to be retained, it is recommended that a Structural Engineer is consulted to assess the implications of the tree retention on the required foundation design.



- 4.4.3 Where the construction of foundations or structural supports do not encroach within the RPA of retained trees, no specialised construction or foundation techniques will therefore be required to protect tree roots. However, dependent on the soil type, species and topography, trees may have an influence on the soil beyond their calculated RPA. Given the proximity of the proposed construction to the trees to be retained, it is recommended that a Structural Engineer is consulted to assess the implications of the tree retention on the required foundation design.
- 4.4.4 The alignment of new hard surfaces encroach within the RPA of eight trees (T001, T085, T103, T118, T119, T120, T121 and T138), two areas of trees (A007 and A011), three groups of trees (G005, G012 and G014) and two hedges (H019 and H023) that are to be retained, as shown on the attached drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA and 9148-D4-AIA. Provided that these work with finished levels and required load bearings without cutting into the ground, the surfaces should be attended to by the use of "no dig" construction methods. In the detailed Arboricultural Method Statement & Tree Protection Plan, Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants will supply a sample design of "no dig" surfacing. However, the exact specification (adhering to the principles of the sample design) must be designed by a Civil Engineer who can confirm that the finished levels and load bearings are achievable with this type of design without cutting into the ground. To protect the RPA of the affected trees, these areas should be constructed as a final phase of development with the RPA initially protected by fencing.
- 4.4.5 The alignment of further hard surfaces nominally intrudes within the RPA of one area of trees (A009), one group of trees (G007) and one hedge (H023) to be retained. Given the minor extent of the intrusion into the affected RPAs it is considered appropriate to undertake linear root pruning as part of the access facilitation pruning (AFP) works, as shown on the attached drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA. This operation will obviate the need for "no dig" construction methods in this situation.

#### 4.5 Implications of Sloping Ground

4.5.1 The arboricultural implications of the proposed structures assume that level changes will not occur within the RPA of trees that are shown to be retained. On this site, the topography is varied and as such it is assumed that localised "cut and fill" operations will be required. If these works cannot be excluded from the calculated RPA of retained trees, a reappraisal of the arboricultural implications will be required.

#### 4.6 Requirement for Tree Barrier Fencing

4.6.1 Prior to the commencement of development and immediately after the completion of the necessary tree work, protective fencing and ground protection will be installed on site. This must be fit for purpose, in full accordance with the requirements of BS 5837:2012 and positioned as shown on the attached drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA and 9148-D4-AIA. Full details of fencing and ground protection will be supplied by Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants in the detailed Arboricultural Method Statement & Tree Protection Plan.

#### 4.7 **Compound**

4.7.1 The site provides adequate internal space to locate a construction compound outside the RPA of any trees and landscape features that are to be retained.



#### 4.8 Phasing

4.8.1 The proposal involves the integration of a number of complex aspects that affect tree protection (e.g. – but not exclusively – access, movement of materials and the installation of services and drainage). For this reason, the project must be carefully phased to ensure the highest level of protection for retained trees. As part of the detailed Arboricultural Method Statement & Tree Protection Plan, Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants will produce an in-depth phasing recommendation to cover the major operations on site as they affect retained trees.

#### 4.9 Monitoring

4.9.1 In accordance with item 6.3 of BS 5837:2012, the site and associated development should be monitored regularly by a competent Arboriculturalist to ensure that the arboricultural aspects of the planning permission are complied with. As part of the detailed Arboricultural Method Statement & Tree Protection Plan, Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants will produce an extensive auditable monitoring schedule to assess the progress of key site events/activities.

#### 4.10 Tree Surgery to Facilitate Proposed Development

4.10.1 To enable the proposed development it will be necessary to undertake the following tree surgery works to retained trees:

Feature No	Description of Works Required	BS
		Category*
A009	Tip back crown on southern aspect and undertake linear root pruning at the locations shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA and 9148-D3-AIA respectively to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	O
A010	Tip back crown on western aspect as shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	С
A011	Tip back crown on eastern aspect as shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of a footpath.	O
G007	Undertake linear root pruning at the location shown on drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	С
H023	Undertake linear root pruning at the location shown on drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	В
H027	Tip back crown on eastern aspect as shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of a garage.	O
T103	Undertake linear root pruning at the location shown on drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA to facilitate construction of a structure.	В

#### 4.11 Landscape Implications

4.11.1 In addition to trees and landscape features necessitating removal for health and safety, cultural or quality of life reasons (as detailed in the attached Schedule of Works - Irrespective of Development), the items listed in the table below require felling to permit the proposed development to proceed:



Feature No	Reason for Removal	BS Category*	Amenity Assessment*
A003	Fell section shown on drawing no.	Category	Moderate
(section)	9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of a footpath.	Ö	Moderate
A004	Fell section shown on drawing no.	С	Low
(section)	9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.		
A005	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	С	Low
A008	Fell to facilitate construction of structures and associated access routes.	С	Moderate
A010 (section)	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route and a footpath. (Trees to fell include Z408, Z409, Z410, Z411 and Z412).	С	Moderate
A011 (section)	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route and a footpath.	C	Moderate
G005 (section)	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate highway improvement and the creation of a new roundabout. (Trees to fell include Z052 to Z077).	В	High
G012 (section)	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of the sang car park entrance, two turning heads and the primary access route. (Trees to fell include Z280 to Z283 and Z305 to Z314).	В	High
G014 (section)	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of the primary access route and a footpath. (Trees to fell include Z446 to Z450 and Z473).	В	High
G018 (section)	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D-AIA to facilitate construction of structures. (Trees to fell include Z649 and Z650).	С	Low
H001 (section)	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route and footpath.	В	Moderate
H008 (section)	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	С	Low
H013 (section)	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate highway improvement and creation of new roundabout and a footpath.	В	Moderate
H017 (section)	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of a footpath.	В	Moderate



H018 (section)	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction	В	Moderate
,	of a footpath.		
H023	Fell sections shown on drawing no.	В	Moderate
(section)	9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction		
	of the primary access route and an		
	access route.		
H026	Fell to facilitate construction of the	В	Moderate
	primary access route and structures.		
H028	Fell to facilitate construction of	С	Low
	structures and associated access		
	routes.		
H029	Fell to facilitate construction of	С	Low
	structures and associated access		
	routes.		
H031	Fell sections shown on drawing no.	В	Moderate
(section)	9148-D2-AIA to facilitate construction		
	of the primary access route, access		
	routes and a footpath.		
T104	Fell to facilitate construction of an	В	Moderate
	access route.		
T109	Fell to facilitate construction of the	В	High
	primary access route.		
T110	Fell to facilitate construction of the	В	High
	primary access route.		
T125	Fell to facilitate construction of an	В	Low
	access route.		
T126	Fell to facilitate construction of an	С	Low
	access route.		
T127	Fell to facilitate construction of an	С	Low
	access route and parking.		
T128	Fell to facilitate construction of an	С	Low
	access route and parking.		
T137	Fell to facilitate construction of a	С	Low
	footpath.		
T154	Fell to facilitate construction of the	В	High
	primary access route.		
T155	Fell to facilitate construction of the	В	High
	primary access route.		
T157	Fell to facilitate construction of the	С	Moderate
	primary access route.		

<sup>\*</sup> Please see definitions in the Explanatory Notes attached to this report.

#### 4.12 **Post Development Implications**

- 4.12.1 The design of the development, together with the orientation of the site is such that matters involving retained trees (e.g. shading, privacy, screening, direct damage, future pressure for removal) are not considered to be significant issues. No adverse arboricultural implications are therefore considered reasonably foreseeable for the trees that remain provided that the recommendations of this report are complied with in full.
- 4.12.2 Due to the dynamic nature of trees and their interaction with the environment, their health and structural integrity is liable to change over time. It is therefore recommended that all trees on or adjacent to the site be inspected on an annual basis.

4.12.3 As stated in BS 5837:2012, regular maintenance of newly planted trees is of particular importance for at least three years during the critical post-planting period and might, where required by site conditions, planning requirements or legal agreement, be necessary for five years or more. The designer of the new landscaping should therefore, in conjunction with the landscape design proposals, prepare a detailed maintenance schedule covering this period and appropriate arrangements made for its implementation.

# 5.0 Design Advice, Preliminary Arboricultural Method Statement & Tree Protection Plan

#### 5.1 Securing of Tree Structure and Root Protection Areas (RPA)

- 5.1.1 The trees to be retained will be protected by the use of stout barrier fencing and ground protection installed in the positions indicated on the attached Preliminary Arboricultural Impact Assessment & Tree Protection drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA and 9148-D4-AIA. The protective fencing and ground protection will be in accordance with the requirements of BS 5837:2012.
- 5.1.2 All fencing provided for the safeguarding of trees will be erected prior to any demolition or development commencing on the site, therefore ensuring the maximum protection. This fencing, which must have all weather notices attached stating "Construction Exclusion Zone No Access" will be regarded as sacrosanct and once erected will not be removed, or altered, without the prior consent of the LPA.
- 5.1.3 Where footpaths, access drives or parking bays are constructed within the RPA of retained trees, careful attention will be paid to the type of surface treatment used in these areas, details of which are given in item 5.8, below. If possible, these should be installed as a final phase of the project, thereby protecting the RPA throughout the major construction phase of the proposed development.
- 5.1.4 Where fencing is impractical, consideration must be given to other forms of effective above ground tree structure protection. An example of this would be a combination of Barksavers to secure the stems and a temporary load bearing surface to shield the ground.

#### 5.2 Location of Site Office, Compound and Parking

5.2.1 The position of the office, compound and parking will be agreed in writing with the LPA prior to commencement of any permitted development works. Any proposed re-location of these items through the various phases of development will be agreed prior to re-siting with the LPA.

#### 5.3 On Site Storage of Spoil and Building Materials

5.3.1 Prior to and during all construction works on site, no spoil or construction materials will be stored within the RPA of any tree on, or adjacent to the site, even if the proposed development is to be within the RPA. This is to reduce to a minimum the compaction of the roots of the trees. Details of the RPA for each tree where no spoil or building materials will be stored are indicated on the attached drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA and 9148-D2-AIA.



- 5.3.2 Any facilities for the storage of oils, fuels or chemicals shall be sited on impervious bases and surrounded by impervious bund walls. The volume of the bund compound shall be at least equivalent to the capacity of the tank plus 10%. If there is a multiple tankage, the compound shall be at least equivalent to the capacity of the largest tank, or the combined capacity of interconnected tanks, plus 10%. All filling points, vents, gauges and sight glasses shall be located within the bund. The drainage system of the bund shall be sealed with no discharge to any watercourse, land or underground strata. Associated pipework shall be located above ground and protected from accidental damage. All filling points and tank overflow pipe outlets shall be detailed to discharge downwards into the bund.
- 5.3.3 All material storage facilities and work areas must consider the effects of sloping ground on the movement of potentially harmful liquid spillages towards or into protected areas.

#### 5.4 **Programme of Works**

5.4.1 All tree surgery works, once approved by the LPA, will be carried out prior to any other site works. Once completed, the proposed protective fencing will be erected. All of this will be carried out prior to commencement of any development works on the site. Outline details of the proposed programme are given in the Design and Construction and Tree Care flow chart attached (Appendix G-1).

#### 5.5 **Tree Surgery**

5.5.1 All tree work will be agreed with the LPA and will be carried out in line with BS 3998:2010 (Recommendations for Tree Works). An appropriately qualified and insured arboricultural contractor will carry out the work. Any alterations to the proposed schedule of works will be agreed with the LPA prior to commencement of works.

#### 5.6 **Levels**

- 5.6.1 Other than for any specific exception which may be referred to at item 4.0, no alterations to soil levels within the RPA of retained trees are envisaged. However, if it is necessary for these to occur, appropriate measures must be taken to prevent or minimise any detrimental effects on the affected root systems as detailed in 5.6.2 and 5.6.3 below.
- 5.6.2 If it is necessary to excavate so close to trees that roots greater than 50mm diameter are likely to be encountered, particular care will be taken to avoid damage. Excavation in these areas will be undertaken by hand or using an air spade, avoiding any damage to the bark. The roots will be surrounded with sharp sand prior to the replacing of any soil or other material in the vicinity.
- 5.6.3 If it is necessary to raise levels, it is essential that adequate supplies of water and oxygen pass through the soil to the trees' roots. Therefore, where necessary, a granular material will be used which will not inhibit gaseous diffusion. Possible options are no-fines gravel, cobbles or granite. All hard surfaces will be of suitable specification to allow such gaseous diffusion, e.g. brick pavers.

#### 5.7 **Services**

5.7.1 At the time of writing this report, no details on proposed services were available. However, the following principles should be adhered to when planning for their installation.



- 5.7.2 It is proposed that all underground service runs will be placed outside the RPA of the trees on or adjacent to the site. Where it is not possible to do this, the proposed length infringing the RPA will be hand dug 'broken trenches' (NJUG 4 paragraph 4) to ensure the maximum protection of the trees' roots. The trenches may also be excavated using an air spade, or trenchless technology can be employed if this methodology is considered appropriate by the relevant service company (thus allowing services to pass below and through the roots without the need for traditional excavation). If it is necessary to cut any small roots as part of any of these processes, they should be severed in such a way as to ensure that the final wound is as small as possible and free from ragged, torn ends.
- 5.7.3 All routes for overhead services will aim to avoid the trees. Where this is not possible, any tree work will be agreed prior to commencement with the LPA.
- 5.7.4 All service providers (Statutory Authorities) will be consulted prior to commencement of works with the aim of minimising the number of service runs on the site.
- 5.7.5 All service runs/trenches where they encroach within the RPA of retained trees will be agreed with the LPA prior to commencement of works.

#### 5.8 Hard Surface Types & Construction within the Root Protection Area

- 5.8.1 Where it is necessary to construct footpaths, driveways, non-adoptable roads and other hard surfaces within the RPA as calculated in accordance with BS 5837:2012 (item 4.6.1), it is proposed that the design will comply with the 'no-dig' principles of the Arboricultural Advisory Information Services (AAIS) Practice Note 12 "Through the Trees to Development" the only difference being that instead of a geo-grid, a geo-textile base is provided, and the no-fines road stone is incorporated in and retained by a geo-web cellular confinement system. Given the individual requirements of each site, it is essential that a specialist engineer is consulted to specify the construction detail. Where it is necessary to remove any existing hard surface, or lower the ground level within the RPA, this may expose roots. This operation must be undertaken using hand tools or an air spade. Any roots found should be treated with the greatest care and surrounded by sharp sand to provide a level base. Please note that 'no-dig' surfaces are not always considered acceptable for adoption.
- 5.8.2 Where it is shown that the construction of a boundary wall or dwelling encroaches within the RPA of a retained tree, the foundations of the wall or dwelling will be designed in such a manner so as to minimise the detrimental effect of the construction on the tree's roots. In these situations, any excavations within the RPA of an affected tree will only be undertaken following exploration of the existing root system with an air spade (or by hand digging if soil conditions preclude) and the necessary root pruning undertaken to allow excavation without unnecessary pulling and tearing of the roots to be retained. This will ensure minimal damage to tree roots where pad and beam or cantilever foundations are considered appropriate. Should a piling rig be required to create piles, any access facilitation pruning or felling necessary to allow access must be undertaken before the commencement of works and only with prior consent of the LPA.
- 5.8.3 If boundary fencing is to be erected within the RPA of retained trees, it is proposed that the fence posts will be secured by the use of "Met-Posts" or similar design in order to keep the disturbance and damage of the roots of the trees to a minimum.



#### 5.9 Reporting and Monitoring Procedures

5.9.1 In accordance with item 6.3 of BS 5837:2012, the site and associated development should be monitored regularly by a competent Arboriculturalist to ensure that the arboricultural aspects of the planning permission (e.g. the installation and maintenance of protective measures and the supervision of specialist working techniques) are implemented. Furthermore, regular contact between the Site Manager and the Arboriculturalist allows them to effectively deal with and advise on any tree related problems that may occur during the development process. This system should be auditable. Should any issues arise during the arboricultural monitoring of the development the Arboriculturalist will contact the LPA and appropriate action taken only with the prior permission of Intelligent Land and the LPA.

#### 6.0 Recommendations

- 6.1 It is recommended that the measures outlined in this report are implemented in full to provide retained trees with the highest level of protection during the process of construction.
- 6.2 Subject to achieving Planning Permission, it is recommended that a detailed Arboricultural Method Statement & Tree Protection Plan should be provided. This will include the following: fencing type, ground protection measures, "no dig" surfacing specification, specialised foundation design, access facilitation pruning specification, service drawings, drainage strategy, project phasing and an auditable monitoring schedule.
- 6.3 Tree surgery should be completed as detailed in the Schedule of Trees. Where this has been identified for reasons other than to permit development, this work should be completed within the advised timescales irrespective of any development proposals.
- 6.4 The tree surgery works proposed as part of this survey are recommended to mitigate any identified problems that may be caused by trees in close proximity to the proposed development. To this end, should these recommendations be overruled, this survey stands as the opinion of Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants Limited and therefore any damage or injury caused by trees recommended by this practice for felling or tree surgery works, to which the proposed schedule of works has been altered or the tree has been requested to be retained by the LPA, cannot be the responsibility of this practice.



**REVISION: Original** 

9148/NH/BJ Survey Date: 20/10/2021 © 2023 Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants Limited

#### 7.0 Limitations & Qualifications

Tree inspection reports are subject to the following limitations and qualifications.

#### **General exclusions**

Unless specifically mentioned, the report will only be concerned with above ground inspections. No below ground inspections will be carried out without the prior confirmation from the client that such works should be undertaken.

The validity, accuracy and findings of this report will be directly related to the accuracy of the information made available prior to and during the inspection process. No checking of independent third-party data will be undertaken. Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants Limited will not be responsible for the recommendations within this report where essential data are not made available or are inaccurate.

This report will remain valid for one year from the date of inspection subject to the recommendations specified within being adhered to. It must also be appreciated that recommendations proposed within this report may be superseded by extreme weather, or any other unreasonably foreseeable events.

However, if any additional alterations to the property or soil levels are carried out and/or further tree works undertaken other than specified within the report, it will become invalid and a new tree inspection strongly recommended.

It will be appreciated, and deemed to be accepted by the client and their insurers, that the formulation of the recommendations for the management of trees will be guided by the following: -

- 1. The need to avoid reasonably foreseeable damage.
- 2. The arboricultural considerations tree safety, good arboricultural practice (tree work) and aesthetics.

The client and their insurers are deemed to have accepted the limitation placed on the recommendations by the sources quoted in the attached report. Where sources are limited by time constraints or the client, this may lead to an incomplete quantification of the risk.

Signed:

March 2023

For and on Behalf of Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants Limited



#### 8.0 References

British Standards Institute. (2010). *Recommendations for Tree Work BS* 3998:2010 BSI, London.

British Standards Institute. (2012). Trees in Relation to Design, Demolition and Construction – Recommendations BS5837:2012 BSI, London.

Ministry of Housing, Communities & Local Government. (2014). *Tree Preservation Orders and trees in conservation areas*. London: Ministry of Housing, Communities & Local Government.

Mattheck & Breloer, H. (1994). Research for Amenity Trees No.4: The Body Language of Trees, HMSO, London.

NHBC Standards (2007) Chapter 4.2 'Building Near Trees'. National House-Building Council.

NJUG 4 Guidelines for the planning, installation and maintenance of utility apparatus in proximity to trees. Issued 16 November 2007.

Forestry Commission (2007). *Tree Felling – Getting Permission*. Country Services Division, Forestry Commission, Edinburgh.

Patch, D. Holding, B. (2006) *Arboricultural Practice Note 12 (APN12)*, *Through the Trees to Development*. Arboricultural Advisory and Information Service (AAIS).

Lonsdale, D. (1999). Research for Amenity Trees No 7: Principles of Tree Hazard Assessment and Management, HMSO, London.

DEFRA (1997). The Hedgerow Regulations 1997 – A Guide to the Law and Good Practice. Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions, HMSO, London.

Roberts, J., Jackson, N. & Smith, M. (2006). Research for Amenity Trees No.8: Tree Roots in the Environment: Department for Communities and Local Government, HMSO, London.

Schwarze, F.W.M.R. Engels, J. & Mattheck, C. (2000) Fungal Strategies of Wood Decay in Trees. Springer.

Strouts, R.G. & Winter, T.G. (1994). Research for Amenity Trees No.2: Diagnosis of Ill-Health in Trees. Department of the Environment, HMSO, London.

Weber, K., Mattheck, C. (2003). *Manual of Wood Decays*. The Arboricultural Association.



# 9.0 Appendices

Appendix	Α	Species List & Tree Problems
Appendix	В	Schedule of Trees
Appendix	С	Schedule of Works - Irrespective of Development
Appendix	D	Point Item Tree Schedule (including Works)
Appendix	E	Preliminary Schedule of Works to Allow Development
Appendix	F	Explanatory Notes
Appendix	G	Tree Preservation Order Enquiry/Response
Appendix	Н	Advisory Information & Sample Specifications
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	BS 5837:2012 Figure 1 - Flow Chart – Design and Construction & Tree Care European Protected Species and Woodland Operations Checklist (v.4) BS 5837:2012 Figure 2 - Default specification for protective barrier BS 5837:2012 Figure 3 - Examples of above-ground stabilising systems Figure 4 Detail of Protective Barrier where construction encroached within BS5837 Root Protection Area
Appendix	ı	Drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA Drawing no. 9148-D2-AIA Drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA Drawing no. 9148-D4-AIA



REVISION: Original

9148/NH/BJ Survey Date: 20/10/2021 © 2023 Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants Limited

### **Appendix A - Species List & Tree Problems**

#### **Species List:**

Alder Alnus sp Malus sp Apple Ash Fraxinus sp **Bay Laurel** Laurus sp Birch Betula sp Blackthorn Prunus sp Catalpa Catalpa sp Prunus sp Cherry

Cypress Cupressus sp Elder Sambucus sp

English Yew Taxus sp Field Maple Acer sp

Guelder RoseViburnum spHawthornCrataegus spHazelCorylus spHollyIlex sp

Honey Locust Gleditsia sp Lilac Syringa sp Monkey Puzzle Araucaria sp Oak Quercus sp Pear Pyrus sp Pine Pinus sp **Poplar** Populus sp Rowan Sorbus sp Scots Pine Pinus sp

Spindle Euonymus sp

Spruce Picea sp Sycamore Acer sp

Sweet ChestnutCastanea spSweet GumLiquidambar spViburnumViburnum sp

Willow Salix sp



**REVISION: Original** 

9148/NH/BJ Survey Date: 20/10/2021 © 2023 Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants Limited

#### **Tree Problems:**

This gives a brief description of the problems identified in the attached Tree Survey.

Name: Adventitious	Name: Adventitious Growth	
Symptoms/damage type and cause:	A physiological condition whereby previously dormant buds produce new growth as a reaction to changes in the environment of the affected part of the tree such as changes in crown form and increased light levels caused by limb loss or removal of nearby trees. This is often an attempt to replace any lost energy.	
Consequence:	Adventitious growth is sometimes capable of replacing a lost limb over time, however, where it is a reaction to deliberate actions which lead to the production of adventitious growth the new growth may be undesirable.	
Control:	Control of new growth may be achievable by remedial tree surgery or formative pruning.	

Name: Armillaria me	ellea (Honey Fungus)
Symptoms/damage	Symptoms of the disease are toadstools which appear between July
type and cause:	and December but commonly disappear by October with the autumn
	frosts. The cap is up to 15cm diameter and yellowish or tawny in
	colour, the stalk is usually up to 15cm high with a thick whitish to yellow
	cottony ring and they occur in clusters on stumps, roots, trunk bases
	and occasionally higher up the stem. Affected wood is initially stained,
	and then a soft wet brown rot develops which eventually becomes fibrous, stringy and white, often mixed with flaky white material. The
	rot rarely develops more than 50cm above ground level and
	sometimes is virtually confined to the roots. There may be dark-zone
	lines in the wood surrounding the most badly affected parts and often
	flat white sheets of fungal mycelium growth and sometimes masses of
	blackish-brown strands develop beneath the bark. Black, rounded
	bootlace-like strands (rhizomorphs) can often be found among the soil
	around affected plants. Despite the apparently distinct symptoms, the
	diagnosis of Honey fungus attack is not always easy. The toadstools
	are only present in the autumn and do not always occur then, even on
	badly diseased trees. The bootlace like strands are not always easy to detect in the soil and similar bodies may be formed by other fungi.
Consequence:	This is an extremely serious pathogen recorded on almost all woody
Gonocquenice.	plants and several herbaceous species causing decay of the roots and
	lower stem and eventual death. This renders trees and shrubs liable
	to windthrow or breakage.
Control:	Treatment of the disease is extremely difficult. Once infected a tree
	cannot be cured of Honey fungus and the only effective procedure to
	limit its spread to others is the prompt removal of the diseased
	individual, together with its entire root system and as much as possible of the surrounding soil. Other methods such as trenches and other
	barriers together with the application of preparations based on
	phenolic emulsions can be used, but application must be done on an
	annual basis and cannot be always relied upon in all soil types. Future
	planting on the site should be of trees regarded to be sufficiently
	resistant to succeed on infected sites, such as Ash, Beech, Box,
	Douglas Fir, False Acacia, Hawthorn, Holly, Larch, Laurel, Lime, Silver
	Firs, Tree of Heaven and Yews. Recently experiments have been
	undertaken with natural controls including the use of other fungi to
	remove potential host deadwood from the environment however results are not yet conclusive.
Species affected:	Broadleaved and Coniferous trees
Species affected.	Distance and Commissions in Cos



Name: Basal Suckers	S
Symptoms/damage type and cause:	A profusion of shoots emanating from the base of the main stem close to ground level. Several species of trees but most notably Limes produce suckers as part of their naturalised habit however in some species this can be an indicator of elevated stress upon the tree.
Consequence:	Suckers do not cause direct harm to the tree in their self however they can be problematic where they impede free use of space such as where a tree is adjacent to a footpath or roadway. Where suckers are established, they can impede visibility of the basal area of the stem and prevent identification of more significant defects such as decay cavities or fungal growths. If left unchecked the suckers can establish to become large limbs in their own right and spoil the form of the tree and presenting issues for future management as removal would leave large wounds around the stem base providing opportunity for ingress of decay.
Control:	Regular pruning away of new sucker growth is recommended to prevent the development of the issues mentioned above dependent upon the implications and the trees location.
Species affected:	Most tree species can be affected.

Name: Daedalea que	Name: Daedalea quercina (Maze-gill Fungus" or "Oak Maze-gill)	
Symptoms/damage type and cause:	Imposing bracket fungus, often solitary though sometimes in loose tiers and most commonly observed on felled Oak, heavily decayed portions of Oak or decaying pruning stubs or cuts. It gets the name Maze-gill from the wide gill-like pores which are radially aligned in a pattern that resembles a maze. The form rarely varies from a distinctive shelf like flat upper surface with a slightly domed top where it attaches to the tree. The maze can often be seen without having to look under the fruiting body as they tend to flute down the tree, a little like an upside-down umbrella or lampshade. Can be observed all year round.	
Consequence:	Weak brown rot action colonising heartwood and sometimes contributing to brittle fractures.	
Control:	Felling the host tree is typically the only option as the host tree is either dead or near death by the time Maze-gill colonises. Where possible, leave dead trees or stumps for ecological value.	
Species affected:	Quercus Spp. & very occasionally Castanea sativa	



9148/NH/BJ Survey Date: 20/10/2021 © 2023 Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants Limited

Name: Daedaleopsis	confragosa (Blushing Bracket)
Symptoms/damage	A whitish, later red or blackish bracket fungus with a tough texture.
type and cause:	Usually found on dead wood. Pores of the bodies become red with
	pressure.
Consequence:	Liable to render the immediate area of infection prone to structural
	failure.
Control:	Removal of affected tissues where possible.
Species affected:	Common on Salix spp., can occur on species such as Fagus sp and
	Prunus sp
Images:	Table 1 to 1 t

Name: Daldinia cond	centrica (Cramp Balls syn. King Alfred's Cakes)
Symptoms/damage	This fungus is common and widespread on Ash trees but can also be
type and cause:	found on Beech, Lime and Horse Chestnut. It is saprophytic in nature,
	only colonising wood that is already dead.
Consequence:	Its presence indicates areas of deadwood and may cause such wood
	to fall, but it is otherwise not regarded as a significant condition in itself.
Control:	Removal of affected tissues by tree surgery is necessary where
	affected parts of the tree have the potential to cause harm in the event
	of their structural failure.
Species affected:	Predominantly <i>Fraxinus</i> spp.
Images:	



9148/NH/BJ Survey Date: 20/10/2021 © 2023 Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants Limited

Name: Deadwood	
Symptoms/damage type and cause:	This relates to dead branches in the crown of the tree. In most cases, this is caused by the natural ageing process of the tree or shading due to its proximity to neighbouring trees. However, in some situations, it may be related to fungal, bacterial or viral infection.
Consequence:	Depending upon the location and mass of dead wood removal of the affected tissue may be necessary to prevent harm to persons or property as the wood will become unstable as it decays and in some circumstances is likely to fall from the tree with little or no warning.
Control:	Detailed monitoring should be undertaken on those trees showing signs of excessive deadwood production to identify the underlying cause.
Species affected:	Most tree species.
Images:	

Name: Epicormic gr	owth
Symptoms/damage type and cause:	This is the production of numerous shoots on the main stem and branches of the tree. They are produced by the bursting into life of otherwise dormant buds. It is commonly associated with elevated levels of stress on the tree.
Consequence:	Whilst epicormic growth is usually symptomatic of an issue elsewhere within the tree, heavy proliferation can cause the trees resources to become depleted or may mask significant structural weaknesses within the framework of the tree.
Control:	Pruning off epicormic growth may be necessary to improve the visual amenity of the tree or prevent the development of a hazard or obstruction. No direct means of prevention are available other than therapeutic measures to alleviate stresses on the tree.
Species affected:	Most tree species, including European Lime, Willow species, Sweet Chestnut, and Silver Maple.
Images:	



Name: Fistulina hen	atica (Beefsteak Fungus)
Symptoms/damage	This common and widespread fungus is most usually found on old
type and cause:	Oaks and more rarely on Sweet Chestnuts and other broad-leaved
type and cause.	
	trees. It is a decay fungus attacking the roots and base of the trunk of
	the infected tree. The presence of the fungal bodies often causes
	concern. They are tongue-shaped, 30cm or more across, purple-red
	or dull chocolate above, with an off-white pore surface beneath. The
	flesh is marbled and reddish, exuding red juice. The fungus may stain
0	the wood.
Consequence:	Generally, a slow acting fungus which can persist for many years. In
	advanced cases stem breakage can occur. Wood becomes brittle
0 1	which can result in fracture.
Control:	In advanced cases it may be necessary to fell the host tree to prevent
	harm to persons or property from falling branches or stems.
Species affected:	Quercus spp, Sativa spp and occasionally other broadleaved species.
Images:	

Name: Fomitopsis b	Name: Fomitopsis betulina (Birch Polypore)	
Symptoms/damage	The fungus probably only attacks already weakened trees and	
type and cause:	produces annual kidney shaped fructification (Fungal bracket). The rot	
	is reddish brown and breaks into angular blocks (cubical rot) before eventually becoming powdery. The fungal bodies darken with age.	
Consequence:	This is a common and widespread fungus, occurring almost exclusively on Birch. It is a major cause of heart rot of this tree in all, apart from the more northern areas where <i>Fomes fomentarius</i> (Hoof fungus) is equally as important. Fruit bodies of this fungus are an indicator that the tree is in a state of irreversible decline and brittle fracture can result after death.	
Control:	In advanced cases it may be necessary to fell the host tree to prevent harm to persons or property from falling branches or stems.	
Species affected:	Betulina sp	



Name: Ganoderma a	Name: Ganoderma applanatum (Artist's Fungus, Ganoderma lipsiense)	
Symptoms/damage	is parasitic and saprophytic, with a perennial bracket typically found	
type and cause:	low on the stem or close to the roots. The bracket is flat and usually a	
	series of dull grey concentric semi circles for each year of growth. The	
	bracket has a 1-2mm thick crust above the brown internal pore layers.	
	The crust cannot be cracked with a nail. The underside of the bracket	
	is cream/white colour. The perennial nature of the fungus means that	
	the infection is constant and the extent of decay can align with the size	
	of the bracket. It is not uncommon for more than one bracket to be	
	present on a single tree and compounds the effects of the fungus on	
	the host. The spores produced by the fungus are a red-brown colour	
	that can heap up at the base of host trees.	
Consequence:	The fungal pathogen causes white rot in the sapwood and heartwood.	
	The wood becomes soft and prone to tearing or windthrow during high	
	wind events.	
Control:	There is no control for this fungus and it may be necessary to fell the	
	infected tree to prevent it becoming a hazard in the future.	
Species affected:	Broadleaved species	

Name: Ganoderma r	esinaceum (Lacquered Bracket)							
Symptoms/damage type and cause:	Ganoderma resinaceum is a tough, inedible poroid fungus that persists throughout the year with yellow resin bleeding from the edges that hardens rapidly into a large bracket. These usually occur singly at the base of broad-leaf trees, particularly Oak, and less often on fallen trunks and large branches. As the fruiting body ages, the fruiting body turns black and can then be mistaken for the Hoof Fungus. Ganoderma resinaceum oozes a yellow resin when the flesh is cut and this sets rapidly; the specific name reflects this characteristic. The brackets can measure 15 to 35cm across and are often 4 to 8 cm thick. The tubes are 8 to 10mm deep. The small round pores are white when the fruiting body is young, turning brown with age or when bruised.							
Consequence:	The decay can develop extensively as the fungus is able to colonise sound wood. Where decay becomes extensive there is an increased risk of stem breakage, windthrow or uprooting.							
Control:	Where decay patterns exceed factors of structural integrity it may be necessary to fell the host tree where there is risk of harm to persons or property in the event of tree failure.							
Species affected:	Almost exclusively on Quercus							
Images:								



Name: Hedera helix	(Ivy)									
Symptoms/damage	Ivy may grow to varying degrees on all areas of a tree from the base									
type and cause:	to the upper crown. It is possible that in doing so it will out-compete									
	the host tree for available light thereby suppressing the host.									
Consequence:	This is generally only harmful to the tree on already unhealthy specimens which may be constricted by large ivy stems around the									
	trunk or may have their top growth suppressed by a mass of flowering shoots in the crown. Ivy can also mask potentially dangerous faults on									
	a tree.									
Control:	Ivy should only be removed if necessary because it provides abundant									
	cover to wildlife and then by severing twice close to the ground and									
	removing a length of stem thereby causing the gradual dying away of									
	the aerial parts of the plant providing extended benefit to wildlife whist									
	relieving the pressure on the tree.									
Species affected:	Most trees can be affected.									
Images:										

Name: Inonotus hisp	pidus (Ash Heart Rot)							
Symptoms/damage	This is common and widespread, found most frequently on Ash as a							
type and cause:	serious cause of stem rot associated with wounds but also occurs on other broad-leaved trees (see species affected). The fruiting body is hoof or bracket shaped, rusty-red but later black, markedly shaggy (hence the alternate name 'shaggy polypore'), with red-yellow ragged pore surface underneath. The fruit bodies develop on the trunk or major branches and can enter the tree through wounds on the trunk and branches. The rot is indefinite but affected wood is softer and lighter than sound tissue. The wood turns a yellow-brown and spongy surrounded by a brown zone, which has a gummy appearance.							
Consequence:	The strength of the wood is greatly reduced often leading to branch or stem failure.							
Control:	Removal of affected tissues may be feasible to make the tree safe where there is risk of harm to persons or property from falling branches or stems. Tree removal may be required in some cases.							
Species affected:	Fraxinus sp, Platanus sp, Juglans sp, Ulmus sp, Malus sp, Acer pseudoplatanus							
Images:								



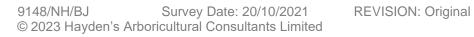
	ulphureus (Sulphur fungus or Chicken in the Woods)
Symptoms/damage type and cause:	In the early stages of decay, a yellow or red discolouration develops in the wood, and this changes to a rich red brown as the decay advances. In advanced decay, the wood develops cubical cracking and is very brittle. A yellowish or whitish leathery sheet of fungal mycelium often fills the cracks. Decay is usually confined to the heartwood, which it enters via pruning wounds or broken branches. In some cases, it is found in the stem base and in major roots. The fruiting bodies appear in the stem as a series of vivid yellow-orange soft flattened brackets stacked on top of each other along the area of infection.
Consequence:	Predominantly a saprophyte with a weak parasitic action causing cubical brown rot of the heartwood. In the early stages of decay, a yellow or red discolouration develops in the wood, and this changes to a rich red brown as the decay advances. In advanced decay, the wood develops cubical cracking and is very brittle. A yellowish or whitish leathery sheet of fungal mycelium often fills the cracks. Decay is usually confined to the heartwood, which it enters via pruning wounds or broken branches. In some cases, it is found in the stem base and in major roots. The fungus develops slowly and may persist for many years in hardy trees such as Yew or Oak leading to hollowing of the stem and potential stem breakage.
Control:	Depending on the degree or distribution of decay it may be necessary to fell the host tree. Full assessment of decay should be undertaken to inform management prescriptions as many trees survive for a considerable time following infection.
Species affected:	Fungus can infect both broadleaved and coniferous trees, but is particularly common on <i>Fraxinus</i> , <i>Quercus</i> , <i>Castanea</i> and <i>Taxus</i> species as well as <i>Robinia</i> , <i>Malus</i> , <i>Salix</i> , <i>Prunus</i> and <i>Pyrus</i> .
Images:	

Name: Stereum hirsutum (Hairy Curtain Crust)						
<b>Symptoms/damage type and cause:</b> A fungal disease which can affect a wide range of coniferous broadleaved tree species. Can be found across the entire struct the affected tree including fall trees and fallen parts. The afformation of the fungal fruiting body is often tough and flexible usually discovered in very busy clusters. Varied appearance morphology.						
Consequence:	Attributes to a white rot of the woody tissue. Indicative of dysfunctional area on living tissue.					
Control:	With regards the control of this disease, in theory, infected tissues could be excised, but the resultant cavity would itself weaken the stem and be vulnerable to further infections by wood-rotting fungi.					
Species affected:	Wide range of coniferous and broadleaved trees.					





Name: Ustulina deus	sta (Brittle Cinder, Kretzschmaria deusta)							
Symptoms/damage	The fruiting bodies of this fungus are individually small, often together							
type and cause:	forming inconspicuous patches at the base of the tree covered by leaf litter. The fungus destroys the cellulose, not attacking the lignified parts of the wood cell walls until a late stage and induces ceramic-like fractures. This can occur in the main stem and root system. Fractures often occur before and after advance rot has developed. The seat of the decay is usually at the stem base, where in some cases the fungus appears to have entered through a wound. In such cases, it can extend 4m or more up the stem as well as into the roots. It can also enter via the roots, eventually causing windthrow. The fungus is often black and charcoal like, appearing individually quite small.							
Consequence:	This is a particularly dangerous decay fungus principally because it is often overlooked and also because of the type of decay. The brittle fracture associated with the decay often occurs with no warning of incipient failure, and without compensatory thickening of the stem that occurs with other fungi that cause selective delignification (e.g. <i>Ganoderma</i> sp).							
Control:	None available. Felling of affected tree where there is risk of harm to persons or property in the event of tree failure.							
Species affected:	Broadleaved species, including Fagus, Tilia, Acer and Quercus sp.							
Images:								





# Appendix B

Schedule of Trees

### SCHEDULE OF TREES (AIA) , Land south of Alderholt, Alderholt, Dorset

Surveyed By: Nick Hayden Managed By: Nick Hayden Date: 20/10/2021

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Height		Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority		Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
A001	Hawthorn, Holly	150		4	Low	N1.5, E3, S1.5, W3	Small area of Hawthorn and Holly. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required.	4		
		1.8	0-2m		SM	High						
		10.2			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass						
A002	Ash	550	1	18	Moderate	N7, E7, S7, W7	regrowth emanating from extensively decayed stems. Not plotted on	C2	Recoppice.	2		
		6.6	2.1-4m		М	Moderate						
Yes		136.8			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy, Gravel						
A003	Blackthorn, Hawthorn,	350		8	Moderate	N3, E3, S3, W3	Area of scrub, unmaintained hedge and six Pears. Z item no. Z078 -		No work required.	4	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of a footpath.	0
	Hazel, Holly, Oak, Pear x6	4.2	0-2m		М	High	Z083. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for further information on					
Yes	Oak, i cai xo	55.4			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Tarmac	individual trees within area					
A004	Birch, Cypress, Hawthorn, Pine,	300	1	10	Low	N3, E3, S3, W3	Tree belt delineating garden boundary. Predominantly comprised of topped Birch. Detailed inspection not undertaken due to restricted access.	C2 I	No work required.	4	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	0
	Monkey Puzzle, Willow	3.6	2.1-4m		EM	Moderate						
No	Puzzie, willow	40.7			10+ years	Dense undergrowth						
A005	Blackthorn, Bramble	100	3	5.5	Low	N2, E2, S2, W2	Dense thicket of Blackthorn and bramble.	C2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	0
		1.2	0-2m		SM	High						
Yes		4.5			10+ years	Dense undergrowth						
A006	Ash, Oak	50	2	21	Moderate	N6, E6, S6, W6	additional Z item Tree Schedule for further information on individual trees within area. Off-site area of trees. Plotted for reference. Detailed		Depending on proximity of proposed development detailed survey may be required.	3		
		0.6	0-2m		М	High						
No		1.1			20+ years	Grass						
							inspection not undertaken, however defects present within several edge trees. Depending on proximity of proposed development detailed survey may be required.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
A007	Birch, Hawthorn, Oak,	50	1	16	High	N5, E5, S5, W5	Z item no. Z333 - Z367. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	C2	Work required to Z357 (Priority 1) and Z333, Z337, Z338, Z348,	1		
	Willow	0.6	0-2m		EM	High	further information on individual		Z349, Z350, Z355, Z359, Z364,			
Yes		1.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Water, Tarmac	trees within area and required works. Area located adjacent to the highway. Drainage ditch to south		Z366, Z367 (Priority 2) and Z335, Z336, Z351, Z365 (Priority 3).			
							separates trees from paddocks. Emergency work called out during survey as storm damaged Oak overhanging highway. Many trees throughout area omitted from TOPO. Salient trees recorded but understorey trees not plotted.					
A008	Birch, Elder, Hawthorn, Oak,	250		7	Moderate	N2.5, E2.5, S2.5, W2.5	Linear belt of semi-mature trees located within a dense, wide thicket	C2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of structures and associated	0
	Spindle, Willow	3	0-2m		SM	High	of gorse and bramble. Drainage				access routes.	
Yes		28.3			10+ years	Dense undergrowth	channels either side of area.					
A009		500		1.5	Low	N6, E6, S6, W6	Area of mature Willows, the vast majority of which have failed and	C2	No work required.	4	Tip back crown on southern aspect and undertake linear root	0
Yes		113.1	0-2m		M 10+ years	High Water, Dense undergrowth	have subsequently regrown from the failed stems and / or layered. Juvenile Oak within area. Wet ground conditions. Drainage channel				pruning at the locations shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AlA and 9148-D3-AlA respectively to facilitate construction of the	
						g	through area. Good ecological value but poor structural condition of Willow.				primary access route.	
A010	Birch, Hawthorn, Oak,	500	1	14	Moderate	N7, E7, S7, W7	Z item no. Z394 - Z412. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	C2	Work required to Z405 (Priority 3).	3	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate	0
	Willow	6	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual trees within area and required works.				construction of an access route and a footpath. (Trees to fell	
Yes		113.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Bare earth, Water	Area predominantly comprised of mature, failed Willow. Failed stems.				include Z408, Z409, Z410, Z411 and Z412). Tip back crown on	
							Decaying stems. Split branches. Stem and branch cavities. Deadwood. Drainage channel through area. Honey fungus (Armillaria) present throughout. Good ecological value but poor structural condition of Willow. Many stems omitted from southern aspect of area on TOPO.				western aspect as shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	

reeNo	Species	DBH	Не	eight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch		Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)		t Aspect		Ground Cover						
A011	Birch, Oak, Willow	550		11	Moderate	N4, E8, S4, W3	Linear belt predominantly comprised of Willow with infrequent semi-	C2 N	No work required.	4	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate	0
		6.6	0-2m		М	High	mature Birch and Oak interspersed throughout. Willows predominantly				construction of an access route and a footpath. Tip back crown	
Yes		136.8			10+ years	Grass, Dense undergrowth	multi-stemmed with pollarded specimens at northern aspect of				on eastern aspect as shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to	
							area. Included unions. Failed unions. Failed stems. Cracked stems and branches. Daedaleopsis confragosa. Good ecological value but poor structural condition of Willow. Many stems omitted within area on TOPO. If retained within final proposal consideration should be given to coppicing and / or pollarding trees to ensure their longevity.				facilitate construction of a footpath.	
A012	Ash, Beech, Birch, Cypress,			18	Moderate	N6, E6, S6, W6	Densely treed private garden. Detailed inspection not undertaken.	C2 N	No work required.	4		
	Holly, Oak, Sweet Gum.	7.2	0-2m		M	High	Many stems omitted within area on TOPO.					
Yes	Willow	162.9			10+ years	Grass						
A013	Oak, Willow	50	8	8.5	Low		additional Z item Tree Schedule for	C2 N	lo work required.	4		
	1	0.6	0-2m		EM	High	further information on individual trees within area. Small area of Oak					
Yes		1.1			10+ years	Grass, Water	and Willow on field boundary.					
A014	Birch, Blackthorn,	750		16	High		Linear belt predominantly comprised of Oak. Over 50% of stems within	A2 N	lo work required.	4		
	Holly, Oak, Willow	9	0-2m		M	High	area omitted from TOPO. Detailed inspection therefore not undertaken.					
Yes		254.5			40+ years I		Maximum DRH height and crown					
							Tree density and size increases from north to south. Ivy clad. Trees displayed reasonable vigour. Should a precise constraints plan be required a detailed TOPO survey will need to be provided.					
A015	Birch, Cherry, Oak, Pine,	300		8	Low	W3.5	Linear field boundary of mature, multi-stemmed Willow with semi-	C2 N	No work required.	4		
	Willow	3.6	0-2m		EM	High	mature Birch, Cherry, Oak and Pine interspersed throughout. Deep					
Yes		40.7			10+ years	Dense undergrowth	drainage channel running through centre of area.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
A016	Blackthorn, Elder, Gorse,	200		5	Low	N2, E2, S2, W2	Mixed species area / hedgerow. Dense bramble, gorse and bracken	C2	No work required.	4		
	Hawthorn,	2.4	0-2m		EM	High	throughout.					
Yes	Rose, Rowan, Willow	18.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy						
A017	Alder	100		6	Low	N2, E2, S2, W2	Coppiced Alder.	C2	No work required.	4		
		1.2	0-2m		Y	Moderate						
Yes		4.5			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy						
A018	Blackthorn, Hawthorn, Oak,	300		8	Low	N4, E4, S4, W4	Deep drainage channel through centre of area, within which many	C2	No work required.	4		
	Pine, Willow	3.6	0-2m		EM	High	Willows are located. Mixed species.  Failing Willows at western aspect.					
Yes		40.7			10+ years	Bare earth, Light undergrowth, Water	Little risk.					
A019	Hawthorn, Willow	250		6	Low	N3, E3, S3, W3		C2	No work required.	4		
		3	0-2m		EM	High	Willows are located.					
Yes		28.3			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Water						
A020	Scots Pine, Willow	450		6	Low	N4, E4, S4, W4	Area of multi-stemmed Willow surrounding a large pond. Scots	C2	No work required.	4		
		5.4	0-2m		EM	High	Pine at edge of area recorded as individual (T191).					
Yes		91.6			10+ years	Water, Light undergrowth, Grass	individual (1101).					
G001	Silver Birch x3	440		8	Moderate	W2.5	Group of three Silver Birch. The two western stems either side of Oak	U	Fell.	2		
		5.28	0-2m		М	Low	have failed and are hung up in the easternmost Birch, which has also					
Yes		87.6			<10 years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Grass	lost its leader. Dieback.					
G002	Silver Birch x3	350	1	12	Moderate	N4, E6, S6, W5	Group of three Silver Birch, comprising of a single, twin and	U	Remove dead stems and Ivy. Reinspect.	3		
		4.2	4.1-6m		М	Low	multi-stemmed specimen. Dense Ivy					
Yes		55.4			<10 years	Light undergrowth, Grass	and undergrowth impeded a detailed inspection. Poor physiological and structural condition. Dead stems					
							within group. Not plotted on TOPO.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
G003	Ash x2, Hawthorn x1,	50		22	High	N6, E13, S6, W11	Z item no. Z001 - Z038. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	A2	Work required to Z014, Z026, Z030, Z033, Z037 (Priority 2)	2		
	Oak x35	0.6	4.1-6m		М	High	further information on individual trees within group and required		and Z023, Z027, Z038 (Priority 3).			
Yes		1.1			40+ years	Grass, Dense undergrowth	works. Height ranged from 16 - 22m.  Deadwood recently removed on		3).			
						J	western aspect of group over adjacent play area and footpath.					
G004	Hawthorn x4	350	6	5.5	Moderate	N3.5, E3.5, S3.5, W3.5	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.2	0-2m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions therefore estimated. Multi-stemmed.					
No		55.4			10+ years	Gravel, Light undergrowth	Reasonable vigour. Not plotted on TOPO. Power lines above.					
G005	x8, Oak x24	50	1	19	High	N6, E8.5, S6, W8.5	Z item no. Z039 - Z077. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for		Work required to Z039, Z042, Z066, Z067 (Priority 1) and	1	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate	0
		0.6	4.1-6m		М	High	further information on individual trees within group and required		Z046, Z050, Z054, Z056, Z059, Z060, Z062, Z063, Z065, Z069,		highway improvement and the creation of a new roundabout.	
Yes		1.1			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass, Tarmac	works. Linear belt comprised of Ash, Cherry and Oak. Highway to east.		Z070, Z075 (Priority 2) and Z053, Z055, Z061, Z069, Z076		(Trees to fell include Z052 to Z077).	
							Prominent landscape feature. Failed Ash and dead Cherry require urgent attention.		(Priority 3).		2011).	
G006	Hawthorn x2, Oak x4	50	8	3.5	Moderate	N1.5, E5, S7.5, W5	Z item no. Z084 - Z089. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	C2	No work required.	4		
		0.6	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual trees within group. Hedgerow trees.					
Yes		1.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth	Heavily reduced on northern aspect					
							and topped at circa. 6m agl. Hawthorn lapsed coppice stools. Reasonable vigour.					
G007	Oak x2	50		7	Moderate	N1.5, E7, S6, W7	Z item no. Z090 - Z091. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	C2	No work required.	4	Undertake linear root pruning at the location shown on drawing	0
		0.6	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual				no. 9148-D3-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	
Yes		1.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth	trees within aroun Hedgerow trees			construction of an access roate.		
G008	Oak x17	x x17 50 2-	4.5	Moderate	N8, E8, S8, W8	Z item no. Z125 - Z141. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	A2	Work required to Z134, Z139, Z140, Z141 (Priority 2).	2			
		0.6	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual trees within group and required					
Yes		1.1			40+ years	Grass	works. Trees predominantly in good health and condition. Major deadwood.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist		Lowest	Aue	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)	Base	Branch		Ground Cover						
		RPA (m²)										
G009	Oak x35	50	2	23	High	N7, E7, S7, W7	Z item no. Z224 - Z258. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	A2	Work required to Z227, Z231, Z238, Z241, Z243 (Priority 2)	2		
		0.6	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual		and Z233, Z239 (Priority 3).			
Yes		1.1			40+ years	Grass, Bare earth	trees within group and required					
					io youro	Grado, Baro darar	works. Old field boundary trees. Infrequent Blackthorn and Hawthorn					
							understorey. Ploughed field to north					
							west, caravan park to south east.					
G010	Oak x2	100	,	20	Moderate	N18.5, E8.5, S13,	Prominent landscape feature.  Z item no. Z270 - Z271. Refer to	C2	From centre of group -Reduce	2		
3010	Oak XZ	100	4	20	Moderate	W12	additional Z item Tree Schedule for	02	by 4m to the north, 2m to east,	2		
		1.2	2.1-4m		М	High	further information on individual		4m to south and 2m to west.			
Yes		4.5			10+ years	Grass	trees within group. Northern most tree - companion with asymmetric		Reduce by 4m in height. Remove broken hanging			
							crown bias to north. Barbed wire		branches.			
							encased in stem. Cavity at circa. 2m					
							agl on east aspect, decay appears localised. Branch cavities. Old tear					
							out wounds. Appears to have been					
							reduced (partially) historically.					
							Southernmost tree - notable stem					
							wound on north aspect from ground					
							to circa. 1.5m agl. Ganoderma sp					
							fruiting bodies and sulphur tuft.					
							Decaying buttress roots and hollowing stem. Multiple large					
							occluded stem wounds. Bifurcates at					
							circa. 3m, union appears stable.					
							Southern stem has historically failed					
							with large partially occluded wound					
							and cavity that appears to be					
							descending stem. Exudate from					
							base of cavity. Multiple cavities at					
							reduction points where failures are					
							evident. Recently failed branches					
							hung up in crown. Reduction					
							required to ensure safe retention.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Hei	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
G011	Oak x3	50	21	1.5	Moderate	N7, E7, S7, W7	Z item no. Z272 - Z274. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	B2	No work required.	4		
		0.6	2.1-4m		М	High	further information on individual					
Yes		1.1			20+ years	Grass	trees within group. Eastern stem - occluded stem wounds. Historic storm damaged branches. Moderate					
							wounds. Occluded stem wounds. Lowest primary extending north has cavity with multiple secondary branch failures. Two dominant and one sub-dominant stems in centre of crown have historically failed and display large tear out wounds. Moderate deadwood. Southern stem - historic tear out wound on lowest primary extending east. Broken hanging branch and deadwood.					
G012	Hawthorn x3, Oak x50	0.6	2.1-4m	6	High M	N6, E6, S6, W6 High	Z item no. Z275 - Z327. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for further information on individual	B2	Work required to Z276, Z277, Z278, Z280, Z286, Z288, Z291, Z297, Z298, Z305, Z312, Z314.	2	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AlA to facilitate construction of the sang car park	0
Vaa			2.1-4111			_	trees within group and required		Z316, Z317, Z318, Z324		entrance, two turning heads and	
Yes		1.1			20+ years	Tarmac, Light undergrowth, Bare earth	works. Trees range from 7.5 to 16m in height. Ivy clad stems. Moderate deadwood. Truncated branches throughout due to historic flailing of lower crowns. Service wires throughout. Highway to north east, ploughed field to the south west.		(Priority 2) and Z284, Z285, Z287, Z293, Z295, Z296, Z313 (Priority 3).		the primary access route. (Trees to fell include Z280 to Z283 and Z305 to Z314).	

TreeNo	Species	DBH		ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
G013	Hawthorn x4, Willow x23	50	!	9	Moderate	N5, E5, S5, W5	Z item no. Z368 - Z393. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	C2	No work required.	4		
	Willow AZO	0.6	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual					
		1.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Water, Bare earth	trees within group. Field boundary belt of trees located either side of a drainage channel. Willows reduced /					
							Typical characteristics associated with species - included unions, stem and branch failures, cavities, split branches, hanging broken branches, nesting holes and bid nests. Good ecological value but poor structural condition of Willow. If retained within final proposal consideration should be given to coppicing and / or pollarding trees to ensure their longevity.					
longevity.			Work required to Z419 (Priority 3).	3	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate	0						
	Oak x 33, Willow x20	0.6	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual trees within group and required				construction of the primary access route and a footpath.	
Yes		1.1			20+ years	Bare earth, Light undergrowth, Water	works. Linear belt comprised				(Trees to fell include Z446 to Z450 and Z473).	
							drainage channel. Prominent landscape feature. To west of drainage ditch is predominantly failed Willow. Little risk. Understorey of Blackthorn, Hawthorn, Holly and Spindle. DBH and comments on all plotted trees. Management of Willow dependant on site use.					
G015	Ash x4, Oak x48, Poplar x3,	50	2	24	High	N8, E8, S8, W8	Z item no. Z476 - Z531. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	A2	Work required to Z506, Z509, Z511, Z512, Z523, Z527	2		
	Scots Pine x1	ots Pine x1 0.6 0-2m M High further information on individual (Pric	(Priority 2) and Z485, Z486, Z492, Z500, Z503, Z507, Z515,									
Yes		1.1			40+ years	Bare earth, Light undergrowth, Grass	works. Old field boundary trees.  Hawthorn and Holly understorey.		Z524, Z529, Z531 (Priority 3).			
						<u>.</u>	Areas of failed Willow throughout that consideration should be given to removing. Prominent landscape feature.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH		Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority	
		Min Dist			Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
G016	Scots Pine x12	50	15	5.5	Moderate	N4, E4, S4, W4	Z item no. Z532 - Z543. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	C2	No work required.	4		
		0.6	2.1-4m		М	Moderate	further information on individual					
Yes		1.1			10+ years	Grass	trees within group. Compaction. Stem wounds.					
G017	Oak x1, Scots Pine x2	50	1	17	Moderate	N6, E6, S6, W6	Z item no. Z544 - Z546. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	C2	Work required to Z546 (Priority 3).	3		
		0.6	2.1-4m		М	High	further information on individual trees within group and required					
Yes		1.1			10+ years	Grass, Bare earth	works. Compacted access track to south.					
G018	Hawthorn x3, Oak x3, Willow	50	!	9	Low	N4, E4, S4, W4	Z item no. Z645 - Z652. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	C2	No work required.	4	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D-AIA to facilitate	0
	x2	0.6	0-2m		EM	High	further information on individual trees within group. Dense Ivy and				construction of structures. (Trees to fell include Z649 and	
Yes		1.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy, Water	bramble impeded a detailed inspection. Failed Willow almost in				Z650).	
							contact with adjacent structure.					
G019	Birch x5, Oak x28	250	2	21	High	N11, E6, S6, W8	Z item no. Z664 - Z696. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	A2	Work required to Z669, Z685, Z689, Z692 (Priority 3).	3		
		3	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual trees within group and required					
Yes		28.3			40+ years	Water, Dense undergrowth, Ivy	works. Old field boundary trees forming the woodland's edge on					
							eastern aspect of group, changing to a single tree width linear belt on the western aspect. Understorey of Birch and Willow, many of which have failed. Height of trees ranges from 14 to 21m. Drainage channel to the north, beyond which is agricultural land. Animal burrowing. Ivy. Honey Fungus.					
G020	Cypress x2, Horse Chestnut	350		10	Moderate	N4, E4, S4, W4	Off-site. Located in rear garden. Detailed inspection not undertaken.	C2	No work required.	4		
No	x1, Spruce x1	4.2 55.4	0-2m		EM 10+ years	High Grass	Dimensions estimated.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
G021	Oak x16	50	1	18	Moderate	N8, E8, S10, W8	Z item no. Z697 - Z712. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	B2	Work required to Z711 (Priority 2).	2		
		0.6	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual trees within group and required					
Yes		1.1			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy, Water	works. Drainage ditch to south of most stems. Understorey of Birch,					
							Hawthorn, Rowan and Willow. Solar farm to north.					
G022	Hawthorn x2, Oak x2	50		6	Low	N3, E3, S3, W3	Z item no. Z713 - Z716. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	C2	No work required	4		
		0.6	0-2m		SM	High	further information on individual trees within group. Hedgerow trees.					
Yes		1.1			10+ years	Bare earth, Grass	tices within group. Fledgerow trees.					
G023	Hawthorn x1, Oak x21, Scots	400	1	16	Moderate	N10, E10, S10, W10	Z item no. Z717 - Z753. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	B2	Work required to Z737, Z741, Z743, Z744, Z746, Z747, Z749,	3		
	Pine x2, Willow x13	4.8	2.1-4m		М	High	further information on individual trees within group and required		Z750, Z751. Z753 (Priority 3).			
Yes	7.10	72.4			20+ years	Bare earth, Grass, Dense undergrowth	works. Linear group comprising of predominantly English Oak,					
							dismantling multi-stemmed Willow and the occasional Scots Pine. Height of trees ranges from 10 to 16m. Native hedge species understorey maintained as hedge on west aspect. Elder, Hawthorn, Holly, Spindle. Drainage ditch to east of majority of stems. Prominent landscape feature.					
G024	Birch x1, Hawthorn x2,	400		12	Moderate	N7, E4, S6, W5	Z item no. Z754 - Z773. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	C2	No work required	4		
	Oak x2, Willow x15	4.8	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual trees within group. Linear group of					
Yes		72.4			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Water	Willow with early mature Oak, Birch and Hawthorn. Willow dismantling.					
H001	Blackthorn, Hawthorn,	250		6	Moderate	N1.5, E1.5, S1.5, W1.5	Partially maintained, mixed species hedge comprising of numerous	B2	No work required.	4	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate	0
	Holly, Willow	3	0-2m		М	High	species including Guelder Rose and bramble. Some dead stems within				construction of an access route and footpath.	
Yes		28.3			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass	the hedge.				ана тозгрант.	

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
H002	Birch, Blackthorn,	250		7	Moderate	W1.5	Mixed species boundary hedge.	B2	No work required.	4		
	Hawthorn, Hazel, Holly,	3	0-2m		М	High						
Yes	Oak	28.3			20+ years	undergrowth, Water						
H003	Bay Laurel, Blackthorn,	200		7	Moderate	W1.5	Mixed species understorey hedge.	B2	No work required.	4		
	Guelder Rose, Hawthorn.	2.4	0-2m		EM	High						
Yes	Holly, English Yew	18.1			20+ years	Dense undergrowth						
H004	Viburnum	100		2	Low	N0.8, E0.8, S0.8, W0.8	Well maintained boundary hedge.	C2	No work required.	4		
		1.2	0-2m		SM	Moderate						
No		4.5			10+ years	Grass						
H005	Hawthorn, Holly, Oak	200	5	5.5	Low	N1.5, E1.5, S1.5, W1.5	Mixed species hedge. Cut back to boundary on southern aspect. Not	C2	No work required.	4		
		2.4	0-2m		EM	High	plotted on TOPO.					
No		18.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy, Grass						
H006	Lilac	50		1	Low	N0.5, E0.5, S0.5, W0.5	Well maintained boundary hedge. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required.	4		
		0.6	0-2m		SM	Moderate						
No		1.1			10+ years	Grass						
H007	Cypress, Hawthorn	100		1	Low	N0.5, E0.5, S0.5, W0.5	Well maintained boundary hedge. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required.	4		
		1.2	0-2m		SM	High						
No		4.5			10+ years	Grass, Light undergrowth						
H008	Blackthorn, Hawthorn,	300		2	Low	N1, E1, S1, W1	Maintained boundary hedge. Southern half of hedge has multiple	C2	No work required.	4	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate	0
	Holly, Willow	3.6	0-2m		М	High	gaps with dead / declining sections.				construction of an access route.	
Yes		40.7			10+ years	Grass						
H009	Cypress	150		.5	Low	N2, E2, S1.5, W2	Boundary hedge. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required.	4		
		1.8	0-2m		SM	High						
Yes		10.2			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass						

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
H010	Ash, Cypress, Hawthorn, Holly	200		7	Moderate	N1.5, E1.5, S1.5, W1.5	Mixed species boundary hedge.	C2	No work required.	4		
		2.4	0-2m		EM	High	_					
		18.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy						
H011	Blackthorn, Elder,	300		6	Moderate	N2, E2, S2, W1	Mixed species boundary hedge. Dead stems throughout.	B2	No work required.	4		
	Hawthorn, Hazel, Holly	3.6	0-2m		М	High						
Yes	Tid20i, Tiony	40.7			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass						
H012	Blackthorn, Hawthorn,	300		9	Moderate	N3, E2, S1.5, W2	Mature hedgerow. Declining and dead Hawthorn throughout.	C2	No work required.	4		
	Willow	3.6	0-2m		М	High						
Yes		40.7			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy						
H013	Ash, Blackthorn,	250		5	Moderate	W0.5	Mixed species field boundary hedge. Declining stems throughout.	C2	No work required.	4	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate	0
	Cherry, Gorse, Hawthorn.	3	0-2m		М	High					highway improvement and creation of new roundabout and	
Yes	Rose, Spindle	28.3			10+ years	Dense undergrowth					a footpath.	
H014	Ash, Blackthorn,	300		2	Moderate	N1, E1, S1, W1	Well maintained field boundary hedge.	B2	No work required.	4		
	Hawthorn, Oak, Spindle	3.6	0-2m		М	High						
Yes	Opilidie	40.7			20+ years	Grass, Light undergrowth						
H015	Ash, Blackthorn,	300		5	Moderate	W1.5	Maintained boundary hedge with occasional maturing Holly and Oak.	B2	No work required.	4		
	Hazel, Holly, Hawthorn, Oak	3.6	0-2m		М	High	Not plotted on TOPO.					
Yes	Trawarom, Gan	40.7			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Tarmac, Dense						
H016	Hawthorn, Hazel	100	1	.5	Moderate	undergrowth N0.5, E0.5, S0.5,	Boundary hedge congested with	C2	No work required.	4		
11010						W0.5	bracken, brambles and nettles.	02				
		1.2	0-2m		SM	High						
Yes		4.5			10+ years	Dense undergrowth						

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
H017	Blackthorn, Field Maple,	150		2	Moderate	N1, E1, S1, W1	Maintained field boundary hedge. Congested with bramble and nettles.	B2	No work required.	4	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate	0
	Hawthorn,	1.8	0-2m		SM	High	3				construction of a footpath.	
Yes	Spindle	10.2			20+ years	Grass, Dense undergrowth						
H018	Blackthorn	100		2	Moderate	N0.8, E0.8, S0.8, W0.8	Maintained field boundary hedge. Hazel coppice stool at far eastern	B2	No work required.	4	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate	0
		1.2	0-2m		SM	High	aspect.				construction of a footpath.	
Yes		4.5			20+ years	Grass						
H019	Ash, Blackthorn,	250		2	Moderate	N1, E1, S1, W1	Maintained field boundary hedge. Congested with bramble and nettles.	B2	No work required.	4		
	Field Maple, Hawthorn	3	0-2m		М	High						
Yes	Пажинонн	28.3			20+ years	Dense undergrowth						
H020	Blackthorn, Buddleia,	150		2	Low	N1, E1, S1, W1	Well maintained garden boundary hedge.	B2	No work required.	4		
	Hawthorn,	1.8	0-2m		SM	High						
	Hypericum, Holly, Oak	10.2			20+ years	Gravel, Grass	-					
H021	Ash, Blackthorn,	300		2	Moderate	N1.5, E1.5, S1.5, W1.5	Mature field boundary hedge. Drainage channel to south.	B2	No work required.	4		
	Elder, Hawthorn, Oak,	3.6	0-2m		M	High						
Yes	Spindle	40.7			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Water						
H022	Bay Laurel	100		2	Low	N0.5, E0.5, S0.5, W0.5	Maintained Laurel hedge.	C2	No work required.	4		
		1.2	0-2m		SM	Moderate						
Yes		4.5			10+ years	Dense undergrowth						
H023	Ash, Blackthorn,	350		2	Moderate	N1.5, E1.5, S1.5, W1.5	Mature field boundary hedge. Drainage channel to west.	B2	No work required.	4	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate	0
	Field Maple,	4.2	0-2m		M	High	_				construction of the primary access route and an access	
Yes	Hawthorn.	55.4			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Water					route. Undertake linear root  pruning at the location shown on	
		_									drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
H024	Hawthorn	80		2.5	Low	N0.5, E0.5, S0.5, W0.5	New hedgerow.	C2	No work required.	4		
		0.96	0-2m		Υ	High						
Yes		2.9			10+ years	Bare earth, Light undergrowth						
H025	Cypress, Bay Laurel	100		2	Moderate	N0.5, E0.5, S0.5, W0.5	Maintained boundary hedge.	C2	No work required.	4		
		1.2	0-2m		SM	High						
Yes		4.5			10+ years	Ivy						
H026	Ash, Blackthorn,	150		2	Moderate	N1, E1, S1, W1	Well maintained field boundary hedge.	B2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route and	0
	Elder, Hawthorn, Holly	1.8	0-2m		SM	High					structures.	
Yes	Tiawthorn, Flohy	10.2			20+ years	Grass, Bare earth						
H027	Cypress	300	1	12	Low	N3, E3, S3, W3	Storm damaged branch.	C2	No work required.	4	Tip back crown on eastern aspect as shown on drawing no.	0
		3.6	0-2m		SM	High					9148-D1-AIA to facilitate	
Yes		40.7			10+ years	Off-site/no access					construction of a garage.	
H028	Blackthorn, Elder,	100		2	Low	N0.5, E0.5, S0.5, W0.5	Maintained hedgerow.	C2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of structures and associated	0
	Hawthorn, Rose	1.2	0-2m		EM	High					access routes.	
Yes		4.5			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
H029	Blackthorn, Elder,	100		2	Low	N0.8, E0.8, S0.8, W0.8	Maintained hedgerow.	B2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of structures and associated	0
	Hawthorn, Rose	1.2	0-2m		EM	High					access routes.	
Yes		4.5			20+ years	Grass						
H030	Blackthorn, Hawthorn,	350		6	Moderate	N2.5, E2.5, S2.5, W2.5	Mature, mixed species hedgerow. Cut back south aspect over field.	B2	No work required.	4		
	Holly, Oak,	4.2	0-2m		М	High	Excellent ecological value.					
Yes	English Yew, Sycamore, Willow	55.4			20+ years	undergrowth, Dense						
H031	Blackthorn.	200		2	Moderate	undergrowth N0.8, E0.8, S0.8,	Maintained hedgerow.	R2	No work required.	4	Fell sections shown on drawing	0
11001	Cotoneaster,			-		W0.8	mantaniou riougorow.	52	To Total Toquilou.	_	no. 9148-D2-AIA to facilitate	
	Hawthorn, Hazel, Holly,	2.4	0-2m		М	High	_				construction of the primary access route, access routes and	
Yes	Oak,	18.1			20+ years	Grass					a footpath.	

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
H032	Blackthorn, Hawthorn,	200	:	5	Moderate	N1.5, E1.5, S1.5, W1.5	Unkempt mixed species understorey hedge. Z item no. 661 - Z663 (3x	C2	No work required.	4		
	Holly, Gorse	2.4	0-2m		М	High	failed Birch).					
Yes		18.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth						
T001	Birch	260		8	Moderate	N3.5, E3, S3, W3.5	Ivy clad stem. Reasonable form and condition.	C2	No work required.	4		
		3.12	4.1-6m		EM	Moderate						
Yes		30.6			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
T002	Birch	670		12	High	N4.5, E6, S5, W4	Multi-stemmed. Trifurcates at circa.  1m agl. Stem cavities on west	C2	No work required.	4		
		8.04	0-2m		М	Moderate	aspect. Mature Ivy. Birch broom in crown.					
Yes		203.1			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
T003	Birch	260		9	Low	N1, E2.5, S5, W2.5	Lean with bias to the south. Suppressed companion to T002.	C2	No work required.	4		
		3.12	2.1-4m		EM	Low	Reasonable vigour. Not plotted on TOPO.					
Yes		30.6			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
T004	Birch	350	1	11	Moderate	N4.5, E2.5, S5.5, W3	Cavity at base on south aspect caused by loss of sub-dominant	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.2	2.1-4m		М	Low	stem. Ivy. Declining vigour.					
Yes		55.4			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
T005	Oak	680	1	17	High	N7, E7, S7.5, W5.5	Deadwood. Truncated branches. Good form and condition.	A2	No work required.	4		
		8.16	2.1-4m		М	High						
Yes		209.2			40+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
T006	Oak	630		17	High	N6.5, E4, S7.5, W8	Lean with bias to the south. Torn branch on primary branch extending	A2	No work required.	4		
		7.56	4.1-6m		М	High	. ,					
Yes		179.6			40+ years	Grass, Light undergrowth						
T007	Birch	250	7	7.5	Low	N3, E1.5, S2.5, W3	In notable decline. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	Fell.	3		
		3	2.1-4m		M Low							
Yes		28.3			<10 years	Light undergrowth, Grass						

TreeNo	Species	DBH		ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)	Aspect	Aspect	SULE	Ground Cover						
T008	Oak	320	1	10	Moderate	N3, E1.5, S5, W5	Crown spread bias to south and west. Good physiological condition.	B2	No work required.	4		
		3.84	2.1-4m		EM	High	Not plotted on TOPO.					
Yes		46.3			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
T009	Oak	630	1	17	High	N7.5, E8, S7.5, W5.5	Included bark between stems at circa. 5m agl on south west aspect.	C2	No work required.	4		
		7.56	2.1-4m		М	High	Further included bark between branches at circa. 5m agl on south					
Yes		179.6			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass	aspect. Acutely angled pattern of					
						0.000	growth has resulted in a number of structural defects that compromise its SULE. Vigour good.					
T010	Oak	700	1	17	Moderate	N1.5, E0.5, S7.5, W7.5	East stem failed. Large tear out wounds and asymmetric crown with	U	No work required.	4		
		8.4	2.1-4m		М	High	bias to the west. Cavity extending from circa. 1m agl on east aspect.					
Yes		221.7			<10 years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,	Hanging broken branch west aspect.					
T011	Birch	440		  1	High	Grass N6, E7, S4.5, W3	Twin-stemmed from circa. 1m agl.	C2	No work required.	4		
1011	BIICH			I I		NO, E7, 34.5, W3	Ivy congesting lower stem and	02	No work required.	4		
		5.28	0-2m		OM	Low	crown. Birch brush.					
Yes		87.6			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
T012	Birch	530	1	12	High	N4.5, E6.5, S5, W3	Twin-stemmed from circa. 0.5m agl. Mature Ivy congesting stem and	C2	Remove hanging broken branch and remove lvy.	3		
		6.36	2.1-4m		М	Low	restricting inspection. Truncated		,			
Yes		127.1			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass	branch. Hanging broken branch at circa. 6m agl south aspect. Tip					
							brush					
T013	Oak	880	1	15	High	N7, E6.5, S7.5, W8.5	Twin-stemmed from circa.1m agl. lvy, Epicormic growth on stem.	B2	No work required.	4		
		10.56	4.1-6m		М	High	Lateral extending north at circa. 6m agl truncated with longitudinal cavity.					
Yes		350.3			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Grass	Deadwood.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T014	Oak	910	1	7.5	High	N4.5, E10, S12.5, W9	Animal burrows beneath stem on the south east, north east and south	B2	No work required.	4		
		10.92	4.1-6m		М	High	west aspect. Drainage channel to south. Lean with bias to the south.					
Yes		374.6			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,	Secondary stem on east aspect					
						Grass	historically lost, localised decay at wound. Ivy ascending into crown. Deadwood.					
T015	Oak	430	1	5.5	High	N5.5, E2, S4, W7	Animal burrows beneath stem. Subdominant specimen. Crown	B2	No work required.	4		
		5.16	4.1-6m		М	High	asymmetry with bias to the west.  Deadwood.					
Yes		83.6			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,	Doddinood.					
T016	Oak	540		10	Low	Grass N5.5, E3.5, S1.5,	Included bark failure resulted in loss	U	No work required.	4		
1010	Oak			10		W3.5	of secondary stem on east aspect	Ü	No work required.			
		6.48	4.1-6m		М	_	High leaving exposed heartwood to 2m					
Yes		131.9			<10 years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,	foliage. Declining physiological condition. Consider removing					
						Grass	branches and leave as 5m habitat pole.					
T017	Oak	600	1	17	High	N4.5, E4.5, S10.5, W6	Ivy. Bifurcates at circa. 3m agl. Crown asymmetry with bias to the	B2	No work required.	4		
		7.2	0-2m		М	High	south. Deadwood. Localised tip dieback in lower and mid-crown on					
Yes		162.9			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,	south aspect.					
T040	Dinah	440		15	1	Grass	Lange doed Direk with surroused		Fell.	2		
T018	Birch	410		15	Low	N2, E2, S2, W2	Large dead Birch with suppressed juvenile Oak at base. Not plotted on	U	reii.	2		
		4.92	4.1-6m		М	Low	TOPO.					
Yes		76			<10 years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Grass	wth,					
T019	Oak	680		18	High		Dead hung up Birch resting in fork of truncated branch on north aspect.	B2	No work required.	4		
		8.16	4.1-6m		М	High	Ivy ascending into crown. Crown					
Yes		209.2	20+ years Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Grass									

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T020	Oak	780		21	High	N8.5, E7, S4.5, W6.5	Twin-stemmed from circa. 1.5m agl. Crown asymmetry with bias to the	B2	No work required.	4		
		9.36	0-2m		М	High	north. Localised area of thinning in upper crown.					
Yes		275.2			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
T021	Oak	470	1	7.5	High	N4, E2.5, S5.5, W6	Ivy congesting lower stem. Truncated branches. Deadwood.	B2	No work required.	4		
		5.64	2.1-4m		М	High						
Yes		99.9			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
T022	Oak	440	1	7.5	High	N1, E4, S10, W6	Animal burrows at base. Inspection impeded by dense undergrowth.	B2	No work required.	4		
		5.28	4.1-6m		М	High	Multi-stemmed dead Birch to east of stem hung up in crown. Asymmetric					
Yes		87.6			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Grass	crown with bias to the south.  Deadwood. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T023	Oak	400		11	Low	N4, E3, S1, W2.5	Dead. Woodpecker holes.	U	Reduce to 5m habitat pole.	2		
		4.8	4.1-6m		М	High						
Yes		72.4			<10 years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,						
		'				Grass				'		·
T024	Oak	920	2	0.2	High	N10.5, E10.5, S9, W9.5	Large bark wound on west aspect of stem at circa. 1.2m agl, possibly	B2	No work required.	4		
		11.04	2.1-4m		М	High	resulting from branch failure. Sub- dominant primary branch extending					
Yes		382.9			20+ years	Grass, Light undergrowth, Dense	south has large occluding bark					
						undergrowth	wound on south aspect. Truncated branches. Tip dieback north aspect of crown. Deadwood.					
T025	Birch	560	,	12	High	N3.5, E4, S4.5, W3	Multi-stemmed. One stem on north aspect is dead and snapped at 3m	C2	No work required.	4		
		6.72	2.1-4m		М	Low	agl. Ivy congesting crown. Southern stem has lost its leader leaving large					
Yes		141.9			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass	wound at circa. 9m agl.					
T026	Birch	500	,	12	High	N2, E3, S3.5, W5	Multi-stemmed. Multiple cavities beneath root crown. Stem decay at	U	No work required.	4		
		6	0-2m		М	Low	base. Declining vigour eastern stem.					
Yes		113.1			<10 years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Grass						

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T027	Oak	1110		15	High	N7.5, E7.5, S12, W9.5	Animal burrows south aspect. Barbed wire encased in stem. Ivy	B2	No work required.	4		
		13.32	0-2m		М	High	congesting lower stem and impeding					
Yes		557.4			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,	inspection. Lean with bias to the south. Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl.					
						Grass	Large stem wound on north east aspect at circa. 6m agl. Truncated branches. Deadwood.					
T028	Oak	1160	2	21	High	N13, E11, S13, W10.5	Large dead branches and tip dieback. However, leaf size and	B2	Remove large diameter deadwood. Monitor annually	3		
		13.92	4.1-6m		М	High	colour is normal. Unusual pattern of		(physiological condition).			
Yes		608.7			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass	foliage growth. Remove large diameter deadwood and monitor. Very large landscape tree and other					
						0.000	than size no further veteran characteristics.					
T029	Oak	630	2	20	High	N9.5, E2, S9.5, W8	Sub-dominant companion with crown asymmetry bias to west. Ivy.	B2	No work required.	4		
		7.56	2.1-4m		М	High	Truncated branches. Tip dieback. Deadwood.					
Yes		179.6			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass	Deadwood.					
T030	Oak	880	1	5.5	High	N9, E9, S9.5, W9	Multi-stemmed from circa. 4m agl.  Ivy. Crossing branches. Thinning	B2	No work required.	4		
		10.56	4.1-6m		М	High	crown. Deadwood.					
Yes		350.3			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,						
T031	Birch	420		13	Moderate	Grass N3.5, E3, S5, W3	Holly at base. Leader failed at circa.	11	Fell.	3		
1031	Bilon						9m agl. Birch Polypore beneath	Ü	i di.			
		5.04	4.1-6m		M	Low	failure point. Limited SULE. Not plotted on TOPO.					
Yes		79.8			<10 years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Grass						
T032	Oak	350	1	1.5	High		Reasonable form and condition. Not	B2	No work required.	4		
		4.2	4.1-m		EM	High	plotted on TOPO.					
Yes		55.4			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T033	Birch	330	1	10	Moderate	N3.5, E4, S4, W2	Soil eroded at base exposing buttress roots and root crown. Wood	C2	No work required.	4		
		3.96	2.1-4m		М	Low	density sounded with nylon hammer					
Yes		49.3			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,	indicates no decay present. Ivy congesting stem. Truncated branches.					
		100				Grass			N			
T034	Birch	400		15	Moderate	N4, E4, S5, W4	Birch brush. Ivy. Reasonable form and condition.	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.8	2.1-4m		М	Low						
Yes		72.4			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Grass						
T035	Birch	400		10	Moderate		Cavity at base ascending for circa.	U	No work required.	4		
		4.8			M	Low	2m. Poor structural condition.					
Vaa			0-2111				<u> </u>					
Yes		72.4			< To years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
T036	Oak	690	1	19	High	N7, E7, S8, W6.5	Sub-dominant secondary stem on south aspect with included bark,	B2	No work required.	4		
		8.28	4.1-6m		М	High	attachment appears stable. Area of dysfunctional bark on south west					
Yes		215.4			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,	aspect and beneath lowest primary					
			ı			Grass	branch extending south. Deadwood. Good vigour and form.					
T037	Oak	550	18	8.5	High	N7, E4, S5.5, W4.5	Crown asymmetry with bias to the north. Small diameter deadwood.	B2	No work required.	4		
		6.6	2.1-4m		М	High						
Yes		136.8			20+ years							
						undergrowth, Light undergrowth						
T038	Oak	300		5	Low	N2.5, E1, S2, W2.5	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		3.6	0-2m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions					
No		40.7			10+ years	Grass	estimated. Old hedgerow tree. Multi- stemmed but only one stem					
		40.7 10+ years Grass	remains. Extensive stem decay. Topped at circa. 4.5m agl. Not plotted on TOPO.		ı							

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T039	Oak	480		5	Low	N2.5, E3, S2.5, W3	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		5.76	0-2m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Old hedgerow tree. Multi-					
No		104.2			10+ years	Grass	stemmed. Extensive stem decay.					
							Topped at circa. 4.5m agl. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T040	Oak	480		5	Low	N2.5, E3, S2, W2	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		5.76	0-2m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Old hedgerow tree. Twin-					
No		104.2			10+ years	Grass	stemmed. Stem decay. Topped at					
							circa. 2.5m agl. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T041	Hawthorn	350		5	Low	N2.5, E1, S2, W2.5	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.2	0-2m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Multi-stemmed. Topped					
No		55.4			10+ years	Grass	at circa. 4m agl. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T042	Hawthorn	400		5	Low	N2.5, E2.5, S2, W1.5	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.8	0-2m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Multi-stemmed. Topped					
No		72.4			10+ years	Grass	at circa. 4m agl. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T043	Hawthorn	250		4	Low	N2, E2, S2, W2	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		3	0-2m		EM	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Reasonable vigour. Not					
No		28.3			10+ years	Grass, Light undergrowth	plotted on TOPO.					
T044	Hawthorn	250	5	5.5	Low	N2.5, E2.5, S1.5, W2.5	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		3	0-2m		SM	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Reasonable vigour. Not					
No		28.3			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	plotted on TOPO.					
T045	Oak	500	6	5.5	Moderate	N3, E3.5, S1.5, W4	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
	0	6	0-2m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Old hedgerow tree. Multi-					
No		113.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	stemmed. Topped at circa. 4m agl, dense regrowth at topping points. Reasonable vigour. Power line					
							above crown. Not plotted on TOPO.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	He	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T046	Oak	410		5.5	Moderate	N4, E4.5, S2, W3	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.92	0-2m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Old hedgerow tree. Multi-					
No		76			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	stemmed. Topped at circa. 4m agl, dense regrowth at topping points.					
							Reasonable vigour. Power line above crown. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T047	Oak	440	6	5.5	Moderate	N4, E2.5, S2, W2.5	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		5.28	0-2m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Old hedgerow tree. Multi-					
No		87.6			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy, Grass	stemmed. Stem decay. Topped at circa. 4m agl, dense regrowth at					
	<b>48</b> Oak 350					<u> </u>	topping points. Reasonable vigour. Power line above crown. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T048	Oak	350	6	5.5	Moderate	N3.5, E3, S4, W3.5	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.2	0-2m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Old hedgerow tree.					
No		55.4			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	Topped at circa. 4m agl, dense regrowth at topping points.					
							Reasonable vigour. Power line above crown. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T049	Oak	570	1	10	Moderate	N5.5, E5, S1.5, W5.5	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		6.84	2.1-4m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Old hedgerow tree. Twin-					
No		147			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	stemmed. Topped at circa. 9m agl and reduced to boundary on					
							southern aspect to clear power lines. Heavily asymmetric crown. Reasonable vigour.					
T050	Honey Locust	120	4	.5	Low	N2, E2, S2.5, W2.5	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		1.44	0-2m		Y	Moderate	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Twin-stemmed.					
No		6.5			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	Reasonable vigour. Not plotted on TOPO.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T051	Oak	400	6	.5	Moderate	N4, E3.5, S4.5, W4.5	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.8	2.1-4m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions					
No		72.4			10+ years	Grass	estimated. Topped at circa. 4.5m agl. Reasonable vigour. Power lines above. Not plotted on TOPO					
T052	Willow	370	5	.5	Moderate	N4, E3, S4, W2.5	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.44	2.1-4m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Multi-stemmed. Topped					
No		61.9			10+ years	Grass	at circa. 3m agl. Reasonable vigour.					
	Houthorn						Power lines above. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T053	Hawthorn	190	3	.5	Low	N1.5, E1.5, S1.5, W1.5	Twin-stemmed from ground level. Clipped and maintained specimen.	C2	No work required.	4		
		2.28	0-2m		EM	High	Not plotted on TOPO.					
Yes		16.3			10+ years	Grass						
T054	Oak	400	6	.5	Moderate	N4, E4, S4, W4	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.8	2.1-4m		М	High	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Topped at circa. 4.5m					
No		72.4			10+ years	Grass	agl. Reasonable vigour. Power lines above. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T055	Catalpa	150		.5	Low	N3.5, E3.5, S3, W2.5	Located in neighbouring garden. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		1.8	0-2m		SM	Moderate	detailed inspection. Dimensions estimated. Reasonable vigour. Not					
No		10.2			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass	plotted on TOPO.					
T056	Oak	640		0			Partially Ivy clad stem. Topped at circa. 10m agl. Heavily reduced	C2	No work required.	4		
		7.68	4.1-6m		М	High	crown.					
Yes		185.3			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass						

On site  T057  No	Oak	Min Dist RPA (m²)	Base	Lowest Branch	Age						
<b>T057</b> O				Didiicii	_	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)	(AIA)
	Oak	950	, top c c .	Aspect	SULE	Ground Cover					
No			1	9	High	N7.5, E7.5, S3, W7.5	Located in adjacent mobile home park. Restricted access impeded a	B2	No work required.	4	
No		11.4	2.1-4m		М	High	detailed inspection. DBH and eastern crown spread estimated.				
		408.3			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy, Tarmac, Grass	Dense hedging and lvy further impeded an inspection of base and				
							stem. Tarmac and garages to east. Companion with asymmetric crown. Bifurcates at circa. 5.5m agl, union appears stable. Dense crown. Moderate deadwood.				
<b>T058</b> O	Oak	1050	2	.1	High	N4.5, E9, S8, W9.5	Located in the adjacent mobile home park. Restricted access impeded a	B2	No work required.	4	
		12.6	4.1-6m		М	High	detailed inspection. DBH and				
No		498.8			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass, Tarmac	eastern crown spread estimated.  Dense hedging further impeded an inspection of base and stem.				
							Tarmac to edge of stem on east aspect and garages to south.				
<b>T059</b> O	Oak	750	1	9	High	N7.5, E3, S9, W7	Multi-stemmed. Partially Ivy clad which impeded a detailed inspection	B2	Remove Ivy and clear around base. Reinspect.	2	
		9	2-1-4m		М	High	of base and lower stem. Stem wound on north aspect, exposed				
Yes		254.5			20+ years	Ivy, Dense undergrowth	wood dysfunctional with evidence of mycelial sheets. No rhizomorphs				
							observed. Lower primary branches reduced on southern aspect over field. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour. Garages to north.				
<b>T060</b> O	Oak	800		9	High	N9, E9.5, S9, W5.5	Dense Ivy impeded a detailed inspection of base and stem to circa.	B2	Remove Ivy to 2m and reinspect.	2	
		9.6	2.1-4m		М	High	6m agl. Leader historically failed at circa. 12m agl, which has resulted in				
Yes		289.5			20+ years	lvy, Light undergrowth, Grass	exposure of the upper crown on its northern aspect. Reasonable vigour.				
							Garages to north.				
<b>T061</b> Bi	Birch	320	1	3	Moderate	N3, E1.5, S4, W3.5	Located in the adjacent mobile home park. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4	
		3.84	4.1-6m		EM	Low	detailed inspection. Dense Ivy further impeded an inspection. DBH				
No		46.3			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy	and northern crown spread estimated. Stem wounds. Historically topped. Reasonable vigour.				

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T062	Birch	350	1	15	Moderate	N4, E2, S4, W3.5	Located in the adjacent mobile home park. Restricted access impeded a	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.2	2.1-4m		EM	Low	detailed inspection. Dense Ivy further impeded an inspection. DBH					
No		55.4			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy, Grass	and northern crown spread estimated. Suppressed by adjacent					
							Oak. Reasonable vigour.					
T063	Oak	900	2	20	High	N7, E5, S9.5, W7	Old hedgerow tree. Located in the adjacent mobile home park.	B2	Remove Ivy and reinspect.	2		
		10.8	4.1-6m		М	High	Restricted access impeded a detailed inspection. Dense Ivy					
No		366.4			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy, Grass	further impeded an inspection of base and stem up to circa. 3m agl.					
							DBH and northern crown spread estimated. Multi-stemmed from circa. 2.5m agl. Lower primary branches reduced over field to south. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.					
T064	Oak	550	2	20	High	N8, E2.5, S9, W6	Located in the adjacent mobile home park. Restricted access impeded a	B2	No work required.			
		6.6	2.1-4m		М	High	detailed inspection. DBH and northern crown spread estimated.					
No		136.8			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	Multi-stemmed from circa. 3m agl, dead Ivy obscuring inspection of					
							unions. Lower primary branches reduced over field to south.  Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.					
T065	Oak	650	2	20	High	N8, E4, S9, W4	Located in the adjacent mobile home park. Restricted access	B2	No work required.	4		
		7.8	4.1-6m		М	High	impeded a detailed inspection. Twinstemmed. DBH and northern crown					
No		191.1			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	spread estimated. Elliptical crown.  Moderate deadwood. Reasonable					
							vigour. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T066	Oak	550	2	20	High	N1.5, E4, S9.5, W5.5	Old hedgerow tree. Located in the adjacent mobile home park.	e B2 No work required.	4			
No		6.6 136.8	2.1-4m		M	High  Dense undergrowth,	Restricted access and dense hedging impeded a detailed					
NO		130.0			201 years	Grass	inspection of base and lower stem.  DBH and northern crown spread estimated. Suppressed specimen with asymmetric crown bias to the south. Moderate deadwood.					
							Reasonable vigour.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH		ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist		Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)				Ground Cover						
T067	Oak	1150	2	1.5	High	W9.5	Located in the adjacent mobile home park. Restricted access impeded a	A2	No work required.	4		
		13.8	2.1-4m		M	High	detailed inspection of base and lower stem. DBH and northern crown					
No		598.3			40+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	spread estimated. Multi-stemmed from circa. 6m agl, unions appear					
							stable on southern aspect. Squirrel drey in union. Major deadwood. Reasonable vigour.					
T068	Oak	900	14	4.5	High	N5.5, E8, S8.5, W6	Located in the adjacent mobile home park. Restricted access impeded a	B2	No work required.	4		
		10.8	0-2m		М	High	detailed inspection of base and lower stem. DBH and northern crown					
Yes		366.4			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass	spread estimated. Nesting / woodpecker hole at circa. 1.5m agl					
T069	Oak	1250	2	23	High	N8, E10, S11.5, W10.5	on south aspect of stem. Cavity circa. 0.35m deep / wide. Decay appears localised. Twin-stemmed from circa. 2.5m agl, union appears stable on southern aspect. Lower primary branches reduced on southern aspect over field. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.  Located in the adjacent mobile home park. Dense bramble impeded a	B2	Monitor annually (included union).	4		
		15	4.1-6m		М	High	detailed inspection of base. Barbed		union).			
		706.9			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Ivy, Grass	wire encased in stem. Twin- stemmed from circa. 0.5m agl, union appears stable. Western codominant					
						<b>y</b> , =:	stem bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl, bark inclusion but union currently appears stable. Stem wounds. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.					
T070	Oak	690	15	5.5	High	N5, E2.5, S5, W4.5	Located in the adjacent mobile home park. Dense bramble and lvy	C2	Remove Ivy and clear bramble around base. Reinspect.	2		
		8.28	4.1-6m		М	High	impeded a detailed inspection of base and lower stem. Large area of		'			
		215.4			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy, Grass	necrotic bark on south eastern / southern aspect on lower stem					
					,		beneath Ivy. Recent removal of notable primary branches but given decay at wounds these were most likely dead / in notable decline. Thinning crown. Poor vigour.					

reeNo	Species	DBH		ght	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist		Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T071	Oak	1050	1	9	High	N7, E10, S4, W6	Dense bramble and Ivy impeded a detailed inspection of base, lower		Remove Ivy to 3m and clear bramble around base.	2		
		12.6	2.1-4m		М	High	stem and crown. Twin-stemmed from circa. 1m agl, union obscured		Reinspect.			
Yes		498.8			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy	by Ivy. Northern codominant stem has a cavity on southern aspect					
				19 High 2.1-4m M			above union, appears localised but inspection impeded. Companion tree with asymmetric crown. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.					
T072	Oak	1100	1	9	High	N7.5, E10, S10, W10.5	Dense bramble partially impeded a detailed inspection of base and	A2	No work required.	4		
		13.2	2.1-4m		М	High	lower stem. Twin-stemmed from					
Yes		547.4			40+ years	Dense undergrowth,	circa. 2m agl, union appears stable. Lower primary branches reduced					
						ivy	over field on western aspect. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.					
T073	Oak	1200	19	9.5	High	vigo N9, E9, S5, W10 Der	Dense bramble and hedging partially impeded a detailed inspection of	B2	No work required.	4		
		14.4	2.1-4m		М	High	base and lower stem. Exposed buttress roots. Twin-stemmed from					
Yes		651.4			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	ground level, union appears stable.  Dominant southern stem multi-					
					,		stemmed from circa. 2m agl, slight bark inclusion at lowest fork but					
							union currently appears stable. Two cavities on southern stem on east					
							and south aspects. Both appear to be relatively modest in size with					
							localised decay. Lower primary					
							branches reduced over field on western aspect. Moderate					
T074	Oak	460	1	3	High	N2.5, E1, S2, W7.5	deadwood. Reasonable vigour.  Notable cavity and decay on	C2	No work required.	4		
		5.52	4.1-6m		M	High	northern aspect of stem. Good woundwood development at cavity					
Yes		95.7	0.11			Dense undergrowth,	edges. Suppressed specimen with heavily asymmetric crown bias to					
					, ,	Grass	west. Moderate deadwood.					
							Sheltered specimen. Whilst not considered to pose an imminent risk, consideration should be given to reducing to 6m. Not plotted on					
							TOPO.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH		ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T075	Oak	1230	1	19	High	N5.5, E10, S11.5, W9	Dense bramble and hedging partially impeded a detailed inspection of	B2	Remove Ivy and clear bramble around base. Reinspect.	2		
		14.76	2.1-4m		ОМ	High	base and lower stem. Exposed buttress roots. Twin-stemmed from					
Yes		684.4			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	ground level, union appears stable. Both stems bifurcate between circa.					
							2 and 3m agl. Slight bark inclusion at fork on southern stem but union currently appears stable. Cavity on western aspect at ground level between stems and on north western aspect of northern stem at circa. 1m agl. Both appear to have resulted from loss of subdominant stems. Decay appears localised but further inspection recommended as inspection impeded. Lower primary branches reduced over field on western aspect. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.					
T076	Oak	860	1	18	High	N9, E9, S5.5, W8	Dense bramble and Ivy impeded a detailed inspection of base and	B2	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear bramble around base.	2		
		10.32	2.1-4m		М	High	lower stem. Bifurcates at circa. 1m agl, union appears stable on western		Reinspect.			
Yes		334.6			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	aspect. Lower primary branches reduced over field on western					
							aspect. Squirrel dreys. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.					
T077	Oak	560	2	20	High	N3.5, E7.5, S4, W7	Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl. Bark inclusion most prominent on eastern	C2	Monitor annually (included union).	3		
		6.72	2.1-4m		М	High	aspect of union. Woodpecker hole south aspect of southern					
Yes		141.9			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	codominant stem. Minor deadwood. Reasonable vigour. Sheltered tree with elliptical crown.					
T078	Oak	1100	17	7.5	High	N6.5, E9, S6, W7	Dense bramble and hedging impeded a detailed inspection of	B2	Clear bramble and hedge around base. Reinspect.	2		
		13.2	2.1-4m		М	High	base and lower stem. Twin-stemmed		,			
Yes		547.4			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	from circa. 2m agl, union obscured by undergrowth. DBH estimated beneath union. Lower primary branches reduced on western aspect over field. Moderate deadwood.					
							Slightly reduced vigour / thin crown.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	eight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch		Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)				Ground Cover						
T079	Oak	300		14	Moderate	N2, E1, S2.5, W8	Significant basal cavity. Barbed wire encased in stem. Suppressed	U	No work required.	4		
		3.6	2.1-4m		М	High	specimen with heavily asymmetric crown bias to west that is growing					
Yes		40.7			<10 years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	through the crowns of adjacent Oaks. Moderate deadwood.					
							Sheltered specimen. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T080	Oak	830		18	High	N3.5, E8.5, S8.5, W7.5	Basal cavity on north aspect that has resulted from historic loss of	C2	No work required.	4		
Yes		9.96	2.1-4m			M High subdominant stem. Barbed wire encased in stem. Bifurcates at circa.  1.8m agl, union appears stable. DBH recorded beneath union. Southern stem bifurcates again at circa. 4m						
							due to historic failure of subdominant stem. Staining descends the stem from the cavity. Lower branches reduced on western aspect over field. Tear out wounds / branch failures throughout crown. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.					
T081	Ash	690		13	High	N6.5, E6, S6, W5.5	Dense hedging partially impeded a detailed inspection of base and	C2	No work required.	4		
		8.28	2.1-4m		М	Moderate	lower stem. Bifurcates at circa. 1m agl, union appears stable. Barbed					
Yes		215.4			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Gravel, Grass	wire encased in stem. Subdominant stem on western aspect historically					
							reduced at circa. 4.5m agl. Adventitious growth throughout crown.					
T082	Oak	930		18	High	N7.5, E9.5, S10, W9.5	Animal burrowing around base. Barbed wire encased in stem. Multi-	A2	No work required.	4		
		11.16	2.1-4m		М	High	stemmed from circa. 5m agl, squirrel drey at union between stems. Tight					
Yes		391.3			40+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass	unions throughout crown. Lower branches reduced on western aspect					
							over field. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.					

	Species	DBH	He	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch		Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)				Ground Cover						
T083	Oak	370		13	High	N1, E5, S6, W2.5	Twin-stemmed from ground level.  Dense hedging and bramble	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.44	0-2m		M	High	impeded a detailed inspection of					
Yes		61.9			10+ years	Dense undergrowth	base and lower stems. Suppressed specimen with heavily asymmetric					
							crown bias to east and south. Not plotted on TOPO.					
T084	Oak	1240	2	21	High	N9.5, E8, S8.5, W10	Basal swelling. Basal cavity north aspect that has resulted from historic	B2	No work required.	4		
		14.88	2.1-4m		M	High	loss of subdominant stem, which					
Yes		695.6			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
							dysfunctional and decay evident in cavity. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl,					
							cavity. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union appears stable. Dead subdominant stem growing through union and over the field with woodpecker hole. Twisted, dead branches. Necrotic bark and Stereum on dead branches. Major deadwood. Squirrel drey. Reasonable vigour. Aged / some veteran characteristics.	-				
T085	Oak	1450		14	High	W12.5	cavity. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union appears stable. Dead subdominant stem growing through union and over the field with woodpecker hole. Twisted, dead branches. Necrotic bark and Stereum on dead branches. Major deadwood. Squirrel drey. Reasonable vigour. Aged / some veteran characteristics.  Twin-stemmed from circa. 1m agl. DBH recorded beneath. Southern		Reduce northern primary branch to 8m and western	2		
	Oak	15	1 2.1-4m	4	M	W12.5 High	cavity. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union appears stable. Dead subdominant stem growing through union and over the field with woodpecker hole. Twisted, dead branches. Necrotic bark and Stereum on dead branches. Major deadwood. Squirrel drey. Reasonable vigour. Aged / some veteran characteristics.  Twin-stemmed from circa. 1m agl. DBH recorded beneath. Southern stem historically failed. Notable stem wound displays evidence of			2		
T085 Yes	Oak			4	M	W12.5	cavity. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union appears stable. Dead subdominant stem growing through union and over the field with woodpecker hole. Twisted, dead branches. Necrotic bark and Stereum on dead branches. Major deadwood. Squirrel drey. Reasonable vigour. Aged / some veteran characteristics.  Twin-stemmed from circa. 1m agl. DBH recorded beneath. Southern stem historically failed. Notable stem wound displays evidence of extensive Brown Cubicle Rot with remnants of Chicken of the Woods		branch to 8m and western	2		
Yes		15 706.9	2.1-4m		M	W12.5 High Light undergrowth, Grass, Tarmac	cavity. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union appears stable. Dead subdominant stem growing through union and over the field with woodpecker hole. Twisted, dead branches. Necrotic bark and Stereum on dead branches. Major deadwood. Squirrel drey. Reasonable vigour. Aged / some veteran characteristics.  Twin-stemmed from circa. 1m agl. DBH recorded beneath. Southern stem historically failed. Notable stem wound displays evidence of extensive Brown Cubicle Rot with remnants of Chicken of the Woods fruiting bodies and Sulphur tuft around base.		branch to 8m and western primary branch to 6m in length.	2		
Yes	Oak	15 706.9	2.1-4m	8	M 10+ years Moderate	W12.5 High Light undergrowth, Grass, Tarmac N4, E5.5, S3.5, W2.5	cavity. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union appears stable. Dead subdominant stem growing through union and over the field with woodpecker hole. Twisted, dead branches. Necrotic bark and Stereum on dead branches. Major deadwood. Squirrel drey. Reasonable vigour. Aged / some veteran characteristics.  Twin-stemmed from circa. 1m agl. DBH recorded beneath. Southern stem historically failed. Notable stem wound displays evidence of extensive Brown Cubicle Rot with remnants of Chicken of the Woods fruiting bodies and Sulphur tuft around base.  Remnants of hedgerow tree. Detailed inspection of base impeded		branch to 8m and western	2 4		
T085 Yes T086		15 706.9	2.1-4m		M 10+ years  Moderate EM	W12.5 High Light undergrowth, Grass, Tarmac	cavity. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union appears stable. Dead subdominant stem growing through union and over the field with woodpecker hole. Twisted, dead branches. Necrotic bark and Stereum on dead branches. Major deadwood. Squirrel drey. Reasonable vigour. Aged / some veteran characteristics.  Twin-stemmed from circa. 1m agl. DBH recorded beneath. Southern stem historically failed. Notable stem wound displays evidence of extensive Brown Cubicle Rot with remnants of Chicken of the Woods fruiting bodies and Sulphur tuft around base.  Remnants of hedgerow tree.		branch to 8m and western primary branch to 6m in length.			

TreeNo	Species	DBH		ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T087	Oak	550	1	10	Moderate	N5.5, E3.5, S4, W5	Lapsed, laid hedgerow specimen. Stem densely clad in Ivy which	B2	No work required.	4		
		6.6	0-2m		М	High	impeded a detailed inspection. Basal cavity southern aspect. Reduced on					
Yes		136.8			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Tarmac, Gravel	southern aspect over access track. Reasonable vigour.					
T088	Ash	790	1	17	Moderate	N7, E4.5, S7.5, W7	Dense hedging, bramble and Ivy partially impeded a detailed	C2	Recoppice 0.5m above bole.	2		
		9.48	2.1-4m		М	Moderate	inspection of base and lower stem. Lapsed coppice. Approximately ten					
Yes		282.3			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Tarmac, Gravel	stems at circa. 1m agl. Included unions between western stems.					
							Small cavity at circa. 1m agl on southern aspect. Teleomorph stage of Kretzschmaria. Deadwood. Reduced vigour.					
T089	Oak	590	17	7.5	Moderate	N7.5, E6, S8, W4.5	Squirrel drey. Lower branches reduced southern aspect over	B2	No work required.	4		
		7.08	2.1-4m		М	High	access track. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.					
Yes		157.5			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass, Gravel	Treasenable vigear.					
T090	Oak	410	16	6.5	Moderate	N3, E3.5, S8.5, W3.5	Basal cavity eastern aspect. Ivy clad stem. Suppressed specimen with	B2	No work required.	4		
		4.92	4.1-6m		М	High	asymmetric crown bias to the south.  Minor deadwood. Reasonable vigour.					
Yes		76			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy, Gravel, Grass	Timier dedament. Nedestiable rigeal.					
T091	Oak	710	1	18	Moderate	N7, E6, S9, W7	Partially Ivy clad stem. Stem trifurcates at circa. 6m agl, two	U	Fell.	2		
		8.52	2.1-4m		М	High	northern stems have separated at the union leaving a cavity visible					
Yes		228			<10 years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy, Grass, Gravel	from the south. Bark inclusion on north aspect severe with high					
							likelihood of failure. Deadwood. Reasonable vigour. Reducing crown to mitigate for defective / failing union would leave little viable crown remaining.					
T092	Willow	400		9	Moderate	N4, E5.5, S4, W3	Lower stem heavily clad in Ivy. Notable stem cavity with extensive	U	Fell.	2		
		4.8	4.1-6m		EM	High	decay. Limited SULE. Given location adjacent to highway, removal					
Yes		72.4			<10 years	Ivy, Gravel	required.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH		ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T093	Oak	930		21	High	, , ,	Dense Ivy and bramble impeded a detailed inspection base and lower	B2	Remove Ivy to 4m and clear bramble around base.	1		
		11.16	4.1-6m		М	High	stem. Possible cavity at circa. 3m agl east aspect but unable to access		Reinspect. Remove major deadwood over highway.			
No		391.3			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy	adjacent land to east to inspect. Major deadwood over highway.		J ,			
T094	Oak	710	1:	2.5	High	N7, E8, S7.5, W7	Reasonable vigour. Fusing secondary branches on south	B2	No work required.	4		
		8.52	0-2m		М	High	aspect at circa. 2.5m agl. lvy. Lowest lateral extending east over					
Yes		228			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Light undergrowth,	road has longitudinal seam. Historic partial included bark failure north west aspect at circa. 4m agl.					
						Tarmac	Truncated branches. Deadwood.					
T095	Oak	560	14	4.5	High	N5.5, E8, S7, W6	Good form and physiological condition.	A2	No work required.	4		
		6.72	0-2m		М	High						
Yes		141.9			40+ years	Dense undergrowth, Light undergrowth, Tarmac						
T096	Cherry	320		6	Moderate		Twin-stemmed. Historic loss of western stem has resulted in lower	U	Fell.	2		
		3.84	0-2m		М	Moderate	2.5m of stem becoming decayed.					
Yes		46.3			<10 years	Dense undergrowth, Tarmac	Subdominant to companion.					
T097	Oak	790	1	14	High	N7.5, E7, S6.5, W7	Twin-stemmed from ground level. Layered historically with central stem	B2	No work required.	4		
		9.48	0-2m		М	High	lost and decay present. Ivy. Deadwood. Good physiological					
Yes		282.3			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Light undergrowth, Tarmac	condition.					
T098	Oak	850	1	15	High	N6, E9, S7, W9	Ivy and dense undergrowth around base restricting access and detailed	B2	Remove Ivy and other vegetation around base and	2		
		10.2	0-2m		М	High	inspection. Large diameter deadwood over the highway. Service		reinspect. Remove deadwood over the highway.			
Yes		326.9			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Tarmac	cable through east aspect of crown.		over the highway.			

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T099	Ash	700		16	High	N5.5, E7, S7, W7	Bramble and Ivy impeding inspection. Low hanging branch on	C2	Clear Ivy and bramble from base and reinspect. Remove	1		
		8.4	0-2m		М	Moderate	north west aspect. Inonotus hispidus on lateral branches extending east		dog-leg branch extending south east with Inonotus hispidus			
Yes		221.7			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Light undergrowth,	over highway. Cavity at fork visible on west, south and east aspects at		brackets. Remove subdominant stem on east aspect resting on			
						Tarmac	circa. 5m agl (possible nest site). Eastern subdominant stem resting on overhead cable.		overhead cable. Undertake aerial inspection to assess extent of cavities visible on east, west and southern aspect at approx. 5m agl.			
T100	Oak	330		11	Moderate		Slight crown asymmetry with bias to the north. Good form and vigour.	B2	No work required.	4		
		3.96	0-2m		EM	High						
Yes		49.3			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Tarmac						
T101	Ash	780	,	16	High		Ivy and bramble at base impeding full inspection. Barbed wire encased	C2	Remove Ivy and other vegetation from around base.	2		
		9.36	0-2m		М	Moderate	in stem. Tear out wound on lateral		Reinspect.			
Yes		275.2			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,	branch southern aspect. Large diameter deadwood					
						Tarmac						
T102	Oak	1110		8.5	High	N10.5, E11.5, S11, W11	Historic root severance on south aspect adjacent to road. Ivy. Basal	A1	Remove Ivy to 2m and reinspect. Remove deadwood	2		
		13.32	0-2m		М	High	suckers. Low, pendulous branches on north aspect. Multi-stemmed from		over the highway.			
Yes		557.4			40+ years	Light undergrowth, Tarmac	approx. 6m agl. Large diameter deadwood over highway. Good					
							physiological condition.					
T103	Oak	1080	2	0.5	High	N11, E10, S10, W9.5	Ivy partially impeded a detailed inspection of base and lower stem.	B2	Remove Ivy and reinspect. Reduce lowest secondary	2	Undertake linear root pruning at the location shown on drawing	0
		12.96	2.1-4m		М	High	Lowest primary extending west over highway has notable bark inclusion		branch extending west over highway by up to 4m in length		no. 9148-D3-AIA to facilitate construction of a structure.	
Yes		527.7			20+ years	Grass, Tarmac	where it bifurcates at circa. 2.5m along branch. Lowest primary		to suitable growth point.  Remove major deadwood (2).		constituction of a structure.	
							extending north west (150mm diameter) has a large longitudinal crack. Epicormic growth. Major deadwood.		Remove lowest branch extending north west with longitudinal crack (3).			

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)		Aspect	SULE	Ground Cover						
T104	Oak	990		11	Moderate	N7.5, E6.5, S6.5, W7.5	Twin-stemmed from ground level. Large cavity at base of western stem	B2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of an access route.	0
		11.88	0-2m		М	High	with good woundwood development at edges. Ivy clad stems. Cut back					
Yes		443.4			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy	from power lines on northern aspect. Reasonable vigour.					
T105	Oak	400	7	7.5	Moderate	N1.5, E5.5, S6, W5.5	Heavily reduced on northern aspect to edge of field. Topped at circa. 4m	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.8	0-2m		EM	High	agl. Reasonable vigour.					
Yes		72.4			10+ years	Light undergrowth						
T106	Oak	400		7			Heavily reduced on northern aspect to edge of field. Topped at circa. 4m	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.8	0-2m		EM	High	agl. Reasonable vigour.					
Yes		72.4			10+ years	Dense undergrowth						
T107	Oak	230	6	6.5	Low	N3, E3, S3.5, W3.5	Good future potential.	B2	No work required.	4		
		2.76	0-2m		SM	High						
Yes		23.9			20+ years	Dense undergrowth						
T108	Rowan	280	6	3.5	Low	N2.5, E2.5, S2.5, W2.5	Multi-stemmed. Ivy clad. Reduced vigour.	C2	No work required.	4		
		3.36	0-2m		EM	Moderate						
Yes		35.5			10+ years	Dense undergrowth						
T109	Oak	860	1	7.5	High	N9, E8, S8.5, W8.5	Ivy and Hawthorn affecting lower stem and impeding inspection. Large		Remove Ivy and Hawthorn from lower stem and reinspect.	2	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	0
		10.32	0-2m		М	High	diameter deadwood over highway. Overhead cables in eastern aspect		Remove deadwood.			
Yes		334.6			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Light undergrowth, Tarmac	of crown.					
T110	Oak	670		13	High	N6, E7.5, S7.5, W5.5	Ivy and Epicormic growth affecting lower stem and impeding inspection.		Remove Ivy to 2m and reinspect. Remove deadwood.	2	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	0
		8.04	0-2m		М	High	Large diameter deadwood over					
Yes		203.1				Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Tarmac	highway.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH		eight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T111	Oak	1090		2.5	Moderate		roots. Sulphur tuft between buttress	C2	Crown reduce by up to 3m in height and spread. Inspect	2		
		13.08	4.1-6m		М	High	roots and extending along root to west. Potential cavity at circa. 3m		cavity at 3m.			
Yes		537.5			10+ years	Grass	agl on east aspect, unable to assess from ground level. Bifurcates at					
							circa. 5.5m agl, slight bark inclusion at union. Bark inclusion at fork of lowest primary extending east. Bark inclusions throughout crown. Recent, significant included bark failures throughout crown. Reduced vigour.					
T112	Oak	1040	•	19	Moderate	N8, E7.5, S9, W8	Emerging Ganoderma fruiting bodies at base on east aspect. Bifurcates at	U	Fell.	1		
		12.48	2.1-4m		М	High	circa. 2m agl, significant bark inclusion. Southern codominant					
Yes		489.3			<10 years	Grass	stem bifurcates at circa. 3.5m agl, significant and unstable bark inclusion. Likelihood of failure high.					
T113	Oak	910	2	0.5	Moderate	N8.5, E7.5, S10.5, W9.5	Occluded stem wounds. Recent storm damage northern aspect.	B2	No work required.	4		
		10.92	2.1-4m		М	Moderate	Moderate deadwood.					
Yes		374.6			20+ years	Grass						
T114	Oak	1340	2	22	Moderate	N13, E12.5, S10, W6	Exposed buttress roots with decaying cavities between. Sulphur	B2	Reduce crown on northern aspect by 3m.	2		
		15	2.1-4m		М	High	tuft. Beef steak. Localised hollowing around base when sounded with a					
Yes		706.9			20+ years	Grass	nylon hammer. Bottle butt.					
							Bifurcates at circa. 3.5m agl, union appears stable. Northern codominant stem trifurcates at circa. 6.5m agl, notable bark inclusion with staining beneath. Woodpecker holes on historically failed stem at trifurcation point. Southern codominant stem has a large occluding cavity on northern aspect. Woodpecker holes both stems. Epicormic growth throughout. Moderate deadwood.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T115	Oak	930	16	3.5	Moderate	N7.5, E6.5, S9, W9	Mechanical damage to buttress roots. Electricity box attached to	B2	No work required.	4		
		11.16	2.1-4m		M	High	stem. Codominant stem removed at circa. 1.5m agl. Reasonable vigour.					
Yes		391.3			20+ years	Grass	circa. 1.5111 agi. Reasonable vigour.					
T116	Oak	810	1	18	Moderate	N8, E9, S10.5, W9	Small basal cavity west aspect. Fibre buckling. Ivy impeded a	B2	Remove Ivy and reinspect.	2		
		9.72	2.1-4m		M	High	detailed inspection of stem and unions at circa. 5m agl. Truncated					
Yes		296.8			20+ years	Grass, Gravel	branches. Tear out wounds. Moderate deadwood.					
T117	Oak	470	1	4	Moderate	N2.5, E6.5, S7.5, W7.5	Severed root south aspect with Sulphur tuft. Stem wounds.	C2	No work required.	4		
		5.64	2.1-4m		М	High	Bifurcates at circa. 3m agl, union appears stable. Asymmetric crown					
Yes		99.9			10+ years	Grass, Gravel	bias to south west. Lowest primary					
							extending west has decaying longitudinal cavities on upper side. Branch wounds and branch decay. Moderate deadwood.					
T118	Ash	870	16	6.5	High	N10, E11, S11, W10	Multi-stemmed from circa. 1m agl. Located in a dense hedge behind	U	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect (2).	2		
		10.44	2.1-4m		М	Moderate	boundary fence. Dense Ivy, bramble and hedging impeded a detailed		Monitor annually (Ash dieback).			
		342.4			<10 years	Dense undergrowth, Bare earth	inspection of base. Major deadwood.  Ash dieback. Dwelling to west.					
							Borderline BS category C/U. SULE unlikely to exceed 10 years. Consideration should be given to felling depending on ownership.					
T119	Oak	830	1	17	High	N9, E9, S8.5, W9	Basal wounds most likely attributable to vehicular damage.	B1	No work required.	4		
		9.96	4.1-6m		М	High	Ploughed field to north within 0.5m of stem. Access road to south within					
Yes		311.7			20+ years	Grass, Bare earth, Tarmac	2m of stem. Large unoccluded flush cut at circa. 2.5m agl on south west aspect. Truncated branches.  Moderate deadwood.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Aue	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)				Ground Cover						
T120	Oak	1030		9.5	High	N9.5, E9, S10, W12	Basal cavity on north aspect of stem with localised decay. Multi-stemmed	B1	Undertake climbing inspection to assess extent of decay at	3		
		12.36	4.1-6m		М	High	from circa. 5m agl. Central stem has		crown break.			
Yes		479.9			20+ years	Grass, Tarmac, Bare earth	historically failed resulting in longitudinal cavity to north east that extends down stem visible from					
	Oak	4000		7.5	Hink	NO 50 005 WO	south aspect. Daedalea quercina fruiting body emerging on truncated branch to north east. Longitudinal crack on stem extending north visible from north aspect. Stereum hirsutum on live lowest lateral branch extending west. Hanging broken dead branch over access road to south. Bird nests.	<b>A</b> 2	No work required			
T121	Oak	1060			High		W9 Basal flare. Basal cavity beneath stem and between buttress roots.	A3	No work required.	4		
		12.72	2.1-4m		ОМ	High	Decay appears to be limited. Metal object encased in stem. Tear out					
Yes		508.3			40+ years	Bare earth, Grass, Gravel	wounds. Split branch central upper crown extending east, however					
							sheltered. Truncated branches. Major deadwood. Ploughed field adjacent to stem. Aged specimen with some veteran characteristics.					
T122	Oak	920		8.5	Moderate	N7.5, E6.5, S4, W7.5	Northern most tree in linear group. Partially Ivy clad. Bark wound at	B2	No work required.	4		
		11.04	2.1-4m		M	High	circa. 2m agl on north aspect, most likely attributable to vehicular					
No		382.9			20+ years	Grass, Tarmac	damage. Bifurcates at circa. 3.5m agl, union appears stable. Branch wounds. Deadwood.					
T123	Oak	1120	1	8.5	High	N8.5, E9, S8, W9.5	Basal flare. Basal cavities between buttress roots, no notable decay	B2	No work required.	4		
		13.44	2.1-4m		М	High	observed. Multi-stemmed from circa.  3m agl. Fusing stems south aspect.					
Yes		567.5			20+ years	Grass, Bare earth	Major deadwood and notable decline					
							of crown on east, south and west aspects. Dense Epicormic growth throughout. Depending on future use of adjacent land, deadwood may require removal and annual monitoring of tree's health.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T124	Oak	910		8.5	High	N9, E10.5, S10, W9.5	Small basal cavities between buttress roots. Remnants of fruiting	C2	Reinspect in autumn 2022 to identify fruiting body. Depending	3		
		10.92	2.1-4m		М	High	body at base on south aspect. Likely		on future use of adjoining land			
Yes		374.6			10+ years	Bare earth, Grass	to be Inonotus dryadeus but unable to confirm due to degraded state of		secondary investigations may be required.			
							remnants. Stem sunken with area of bark dysfunction above. Stem wounds. Historic and recent storm damage. Moderate deadwood. Reinspect in autumn 2022 to identify fruiting body. Depending on future use of adjacent land, secondary investigations may be required.					
T125	Oak	360	1	10	Low	N5, E4, S5, W5	Drainage channel to south. Good future potential.	B2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of an access route.	0
		4.32	2.1-4m		SM	High	ratare potential.				an abbest route.	
Yes		58.6			20+ years	Grass, Light undergrowth, Water						
T126	Hawthorn	200	4	l.5	Low	N2.5, E2.5, S2, W2.5	Located in a dense thicket of gorse and bramble. Dimensions estimated.	C2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of an access route.	0
		2.4	0-2m		SM	High						
Yes		18.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth						
T127	Hawthorn	200		5	Low	N2.5, E2.5, S2, W2	Located in a dense thicket of gorse and bramble. Dimensions estimated.	C2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of an access route and parking.	0
		2.4	0-2m		SM	High						
Yes		18.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth						
T128	Oak	150		6	Low	N2.5, E2.5, S2.5, W2.5	Located in a dense thicket of gorse and bramble. Dimensions estimated.	C2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of an access route and parking.	0
		1.8	2.1-4m		Y	High						
Yes		10.2			10+ years	Dense undergrowth						
T129	Apple	255		5	Low	N2, E2, S2, W2	Located in rear garden. Restricted access. Dimensions estimated.	C2	No work required.	4		
		3.06	0-2m		SM	Moderate	_					
No		29.4			10+ years	Off-site/no access						
T130	Willow	780		8	Low	N3, E3, S3, W3		No work required.	4			
		9.36	0-2m		М	High	inspection. Dimensions estimated. Recently pollarded.					
No	No	275.2			10+ years	Offsite/no access	necellly poliarued.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	eight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T131	Oak	1110		19	High	N9.5, E9, S10, W9	Fruiting body of Ganoderma	C2	No work required.	4		
		13.32	0-2m		M	High	resinaceum at base on west aspect. Swelling of stem around fruiting					
Yes		557.4			10+ years	Grass	body. Bifurcates at circa. 1.8m agl with included bark at union. Upper					
							surface wound and decay on second lowest lateral extending east.  Dependent on future use of surrounding land, a 3m crown reduction may be required.					
T132	Oak	770		19	High	N8.5, E10, S10, W8.5	Truncated branches. Deadwood.	A2	No work required.	4		
Yes		9.24	0-2m		M 40+ years	High Grass						
T133	Oak	740	1	13	Moderate	N5.5, E8.5, S7, W7.5	Large bark wound on west aspect with Sulphur tuft fruiting bodies at	C2	No work required.	4		
		8.88	2.1-4m		М	High	base. Compaction and standing water around base. Cavity at base					
Yes		247.7			10+ years	Grass, Bare earth	north east aspect. Crown dieback.					
T134	Oak	200		6	Low	N2.5, E3, S2, W2.5	Young hedgerow tree.	C2	No work required.	4		
		2.4	0-2m		Y	High						
Yes		18.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass						
T135	Oak	180	4	1.5	Low	N2, E2.5, S2, W2	Young hedgerow tree.	C2	No work required.	4		
		2.16	2.1-4m		Υ	High						
Yes		14.7			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass						
T136	Oak	870	15	5.5	Moderate	N8, E8, S7.5, W7.5	Ivy and bramble impeding inspection of stem and crown. Deadwood.	A2	Remove Ivy and bramble. Reinspect.	3		
		10.44	2.1-4m		EM	High						
Yes		342.4			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass, Bare earth						
T137	Scots Pine	3.36	7 2.1-4m	7.5	Low	N3, E2.5, S2.5, W2.5 Moderate	Inspection impeded by dense brambles. Deadwood.	C2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of a footpath.	0
Yes		35.5	2.1-4M			Dense undergrowth, Grass						

TreeNo	Species	DBH	He	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T138	Scots Pine	480	10	).5	Low	N3.5, E4, S3.5, W4	Occluded bark wound north aspect.  Deadwood, Bird nest, Failed tree	B2	No work required.	4		
		5.76	2.1-4m		EM	Moderate	resting on lower crown on western					
Yes		104.2			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	aspect.					
T139	Scots Pine	350	9	.5	Low	N2.5, E3, S2.5, W2.5	Evidence of historic root plate movement. Bark dysfunction at base	U	No work required.	4		
		4.2	2.1-4m		EM	Moderate	west aspect. Bark necrosis on stem. Reduced vigour. Sparse crown.					
Yes		55.4			<10 years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	Moderate deadwood. Dieback. Limited SULE.					
T140	Scots Pine	370	!	9	Low	N3.5, E2.5, S1.5, W2.5	Companion with slightly asymmetric crown.	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.44	2.1-4m		EM	Moderate						
Yes		61.9			10+ years	Grass, Light undergrowth						
T141	Alder	253		7	Low	N1.5, E3, S2.5, W3	Coppice stool.	C2	No work required.	4		
		3.036	0-2m		SM	Moderate						
Yes		29			10+ years	Dense undergrowth						
T142	Willow	130	4	.5	Low	N2, E2.5, S2, W2	Notable stem wound.	C2	No work required.	4		
		1.56	0-2m		Y	High						
Yes		7.6			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass						
T143	Willow	250		4	Low	N2, E2.5, S2, W2	Pollarded at circa. 1.5m agl.	C2	No work required	4		
		3	0-2m		SM	High						
Yes		28.3			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass						
T144	Scots Pine	350		9	Low	N3, E3, S3, W3	Dead.	U	No work required.	4		
		4.2	4.1-6m		EM	Moderate						
Yes		55.4			<10 years	Grass						
T145		750	1	1	Low	N5.5, E6, S5.5, W6.5	Lapsed coppice. Multi-stemmed from ground level. Dense Ivy	C2	No work required.	4		
		9	0-2m		М	High	impeded a detailed inspection of base. Broken hanging branches.					
		254.5			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy, Water	Bird boxes.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T146	Oak	1100	2	20	High	N11, E8, S12.5, W9.5	Dense Holly, Ivy and undergrowth impeded a detailed inspection of	B2	Remove Holly around base and lvy to 3m. Reinspect.	2		
		13.2	2.1-4m		М	High	base and lower stem. Bifurcates at					
No		547.4			20+ years	Dense undergrowth	circa. 2.5m agl, slight bark inclusion but union appears stable. Epicormic growth. Major deadwood. Access					
			1				road to west.					
T147	Oak	350		5			Flailed crown on west aspect. Tight unions throughout crown.	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.2	0-2m		SM	High						
Yes		55.4			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass						
T148	Oak	300	4	.5	Moderate	N3.5, E2.5, S3, W1	Flailed crown on west aspect. Tight unions throughout crown.	C2	No work required.	4		
		3.6	0-2m		SM	Moderate						
Yes		40.7			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass						
T149	Oak	410	1	1.5	Moderate	N5.5, E6.5, S5.5, W4.5	Bifurcates at circa. 1.7m agl, bark inclusion but union currently appears	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.92	0-2m		SM	High	stable. Lower crown flailed on west aspect.					
Yes		76			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	aspect.					
T150	Oak	1200	22	2.5	High	N12, E9, S12, W11	Animal burrowing at north aspect.  Multi-stemmed Holly fused with stem	A2	No work required.	4		
		14.4	0-2m		М	High	and branches to west. Minor fibre buckling at circa. 2m agl. Multi-					
Yes		651.4			40+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy	stemmed at circa. 6m agl, unions appear stable. Crossing, rubbing and					
							fused branches. Hanging broken branches north aspect of crown. Moderate deadwood.					
T151	Birch	460	14	4.5	High	N6.5, E4.5, S5, W3.5	Significant stem cavity with decay on east and west aspects from ground	U	Fell.	3		
		5.52	2.1-4m		ОМ	Low	level to circa. 2m. Limited SULE.					
Yes		95.7			<10 years	Dense undergrowth, lvy						

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T152	Cherry	470	1	13	High	N6, E4, S4.5, W3	Sulphur tuft along surface root extending west. Remnants of fruiting	C2	Reinspect August 2022 to identify fruiting body.	3		
		5.64	2.1-4m		М	Moderate	body at circa. 0.5m agl on south aspect, however unable to identify					
Yes		99.9			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy	due to degraded state. Exudation around attachment point and					
						<u>-</u>	localised bark dysfunction. Slightly suppressed crown. Moderate deadwood.					
T153	Birch	260		13	High		Extensive basal decay. Suspected infection with Honey Fungus due to	U	Fell.	3		
		3.12	2.1-4m		EM	Low	black staining on stem.					
Yes		30.6			<10 years	Dense undergrowth, lvy						
T154	Oak	1140	15	5.5	High	N11, E9.5, S10.5, W5	Dense undergrowth and Ivy impeded a detailed inspection of base and	B2	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect.	2	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	0
		13.68	2.1-4m		М	High	lower stem. Bifurcates at circa. 1.2m agl, union obscured by Ivy.					
Yes		587.9			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy	Companion with asymmetric crown. Truncated branches. Storm					
							damaged branches. Moderate deadwood.					
T155	Oak	830	15	5.5	High	N8.5, E5, S9, W8.5	Multi-stemmed from circa. 3m agl, dense Holly and Ivy impeding	B2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	0
		9.96	2.1-4m		М	High	inspection of unions and crown break. Companion with asymmetric				, ,	
Yes		311.7			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy	crown. Moderate deadwood.					
T156	Birch	620		9	High	N6, E2.5, S5.5, W4	Twin-stemmed. Ivy clad. Failed at fork at circa. 2m agl and dominant	U	Fell.	3		
		7.44	0-2m		М	Low	stem failed again at circa. 6m agl. Piptoporous betulinas.					
Yes		173.9			<10 years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy	i iptoporous betuiirias.					
T157	Oak	230	6	5.5	Moderate	N3.5, E1.5, S3, W3.5	Ivy clad. Failed Birch resting in crown. Flailed lower crown on north	C2	No work required.	4	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	0
		2.76	0-2m		SM	High	crown. Flailed lower crown on north			, ,		
Yes		23.9			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy	asymmetric crown.					
T158	Oak	530	1	11	High	N5.5, E4.5, S6, W5.5	Twin-stemmed Willow growing at base and abrading stem. Twin-	C2	Recoppice Willow at base. Remove Ivy to 2m and clear	3		
		6.36	2.1-4m		EM	High		around base. Reinspect.				
Yes		127.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy	Siomi.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH		eight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T159	Birch	380		10	Moderate	N3, E3, S3, W3	Extensive basal cavity and decay. Multiple failures throughout crown.	U	Fell.	3		
		4.56	2.1-4m		M	Low	Nest in crown.					
Yes		65.3			<10 years	Dense undergrowth, lvy						
T160	Oak	1280	1	5.5	High		Trifurcates at circa. 2m agl, bark inclusions but currently unions	B2	No work required.	4		
		15	2.1-4m		М		appear stable. Partially clad in Ivy which impeded an inspection of					
Yes		706.9			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy	several unions throughout crown.  Moderate deadwood.					
T161	Oak	420	5	5.5	Moderate	N1.5, E3.5, S3.5, W3.5	Multi-stemmed. Ivy clad. Topped at circa. 3.5m agl beneath power line.	C2	No work required.	4		
		5.04	0-2m		М	High						
Yes		79.8			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy						
T162	Oak	440		4	Moderate	N2, E2.5, S2.5, W2.5	Multi-stemmed. Extensive basal decay. Ivy clad. Topped at circa. 3m	C2	No work required.	4		
		5.28	0-2m		М	High	agl beneath power line.					
Yes		87.6			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy						
T163	Oak	800		8.5	High		Historic loss of codominant stem at base on west aspect. Notable wound	U	Fell.	3		
		9.6	2.1-4m		М	0	with decay affecting circa. 30% of stem's circumference. Ganoderma					
Yes		289.5			<10 years	Dense undergrowth, lvy	fruiting body emanating from cavity. Extensive bark necrosis around					
							much of stem with exposed dysfunctional wood beneath bark and Ivy. Exposed crown south west aspect. Dieback east aspect. Crossing, entwining stems. Cracked stems. Limited SULE. Shooting platform attached to stem.					
T164	Birch	300		6.5		N2.5, E2.5, S1, W2	Ivy clad. Extensive stem cavity with decay on south aspect to circa. 2m	U	Fell.	3		
		3.6	0-2m		EM	Low	agl. Nest in cavity. Crown dismantling.					
Yes		40.7			<10 years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	9.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T165	Oak	990	19	9.5	High	N9, E7, S10, W8	Animal burrowing beneath root crown. Exposed buttress roots with	B2	No work required.	4		
		11.88	2.1-4m		М	High	natural cavities between. Basal flare.					
Yes		443.4			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy, Grass	Decay appears localised north aspect. Ivy impeded a detailed inspection of stem and crown break.					
							Epicormic growth. Moderate deadwood.					
T166	Birch	540	5	.5	Low	N4, E4, S4, W4		U	Fell.	3		
		6.48	0-2m		М	Low						
Yes		131.9			<10 years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy						
T167	Oak	650	17	7.5	High	N6.5, E4, S6, W6.5	S6, W6.5 Dense Ivy and undergrowth impeded a detailed inspection of base and	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect.	2			
		7.8	0-2m		М	High	stem. Slight crown exposure on east aspect. Bark inclusion at circa. 7.5m					
Yes		191.1			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy	agl. Minor deadwood.					
T168	Oak	860	17	7.5	High	N9, E9.5, S10, W8.5	Dense Ivy and undergrowth impeded a detailed inspection of base, stem	B2	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect.	2		
		10.32	2.1-4m		М	High	and mid crown. Slightly reduced vigour with branchtip dieback					
Yes		334.6			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy	throughout crown. Moderate deadwood.					
T169	Oak	410	1	13	High	N7, E4.5, S6, W5.5	Partially Ivy clad. Minor deadwood.	B2	No work required.	4		
		4.92	0-2m		EM	High						
Yes		76			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy						
T170	Oak	540	1	15	High	N7.5, E3.5, S3, W1.5	Dense bramble and Ivy impeded a detailed inspection of base and	C2	No work required.	4		
		6.48	2.1-4m		EM	High	High lower stem. Ivy clad. Suppressed specimen with asymmetric crown hias to the north.					
Yes		131.9			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy						

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Hei	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T171	Oak	1050	2	:1	High	N10, E10.5, S13.5, W9.5	Dense understorey and Ivy impeded a detailed inspection of base, stem	B2	Remove Ivy to 5m and clear around base. Reinspect.	2		
		12.6	0-2m		М	High	and crown. Multi-stemmed from		around base. Remspeet.			
Yes		498.8			20+ years	Dense undergrowth,	circa. 2.5m agl, unions obscured by lvy. Multiple failed branches					
						1Vy	southern aspect of crown. Failed hanging branches. Failed Birch resting in southern aspect of crown. Moderate deadwood.					
T172	Oak	550	1	5	Moderate	N5, E8, S6, W5	Woodland edge tree. Slightly asymmetrical crown. Moderate	B2	No work required.	4		
		6.6	2.1-4m		EM	High	deadwood. Large manure pile to north.					
Yes		136.8			20+ years	Woodland floor	HOITH.					
T173	Oak	380	(	9	Low	N5, E5.5, S5.5, W4.5	Drainage channel to east. Ivy clad. Good future potential.	B2	No work required.	4		
		4.56	2.1-4m		SM	High	•					
Yes		65.3			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Ivy, Water						
T174	Oak	420	(	9	Low		Drainage channel to east. Ivy clad. Good future potential.	B2	No work required.	4		
		5.04	0-2m		SM	High	Occuration potential.					
Yes		79.8			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy, Water						
T175	Oak	400	8	.5	Low	N3.5, E4.5, S4.5, W4.5	Ivy clad. Good future potential.	B2	No work required.	4		
		4.8	0-2m		SM	High						
No		72.4			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy						
T176	Oak	370		3	Low	N3, E4.5, S5, W4.5	Contorted stem. Good future potential.	B2	No work required.	4		
		4.44	0-2m		SM	High	poterniai.					
No		61.9			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy						
T177	Oak	480	1	0	Low	N5, E5, S5, W5	Ivy clad. Good future potential.	B2	No work required.	4		
		5.76	0-2m		EM	High						
No		104.2			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, lvy						

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Hei	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T178	Willow	320	ę	9	Low	N4, E4, S4, W4	Lapsed coppice. Tight unions.	C2	No work required.	4		
		3.84	0-2m		EM	High						
Yes		46.3			10+ years	Grass						
T179	Scots Pine	510	1	0	Low	N2.5, E1.5, S3,	Asymmetric crown. Truncated	B2	No work required.	4		
		6.12	2.1-4m		M	W3.5 Moderate	branches. Moderate deadwood. Nest.					
Yes		117.7			20+ years	Grass						
T180	Scots Pine	480	10	).5	Low	N3.5, E4, S4, W3.5	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required.	4		
		5.76	2.1-4m		M	Moderate	_					
Yes		104.2			20+ years	Grass						
T181	Willow	440	1	0	Low	N5.5, E5.5, S5, W5	Twin-stemmed from ground level, minor bark inclusion but union	C2	No work required.	4		
		5.28		EM	High	currently appears stable. Multi-						
Yes		87.6		10+ years	Grass	stemmed from circa. 2 metres agl, included unions. Crossing, rubbing branches.						
T182	Scots Pine	400	6	.5	Low	N4.5, E2.5, S1.5, W4	Girdling root. Stem lean to north. Congested crown. Deadwood.	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.8	2.1-4m		М	Moderate						
Yes		72.4			10+ years	Grass						
T183	Willow	450	8	3	Low	N5, E5, S3.5, W4.5	Multi-stemmed. Included unions.	C2	No work required.	4		
		5.4	0-2m		EM	High						
Yes		91.6			10+ years	Dense undergrowth						
T184	Scots Pine	700	12	2.5	Low	N5.5, E5, S4.5, W4.5	Heavily clad in Ivy which impeded a detailed inspection. Large dead	B2	No work required.	4		
		8.4	0-2m		М	Moderate	branch on northern aspect of crown.					
No		221.7			20+ years	Light undergrowth, Grass						
T185	Scots Pine	650	ę	9	Low	N2.5, E2.5, S2.5, W2.5	Dense Ivy and bramble impeded a detailed inspection of base and	C1	No work required.	4		
		7.8	0-2m		М	Moderate	lower stem. Pendulous branches. Congested crown. Shooting hide					
Yes		191.1			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	attached to stem.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T186	Scots Pine	570		9	Low	N4, E4, S4.5, W4	Large basal wound on south aspect.  Ivy clad. Bifurcates at circa. 4m agl,	C2	No work required.	4		
		6.84	2.1-4m		М	Moderate	lvy obscured inspection. Torn, hanging branch east aspect.					
Yes		147			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Water, Grass	Deadwood. Drainage channel to north.					
T187	Scots Pine	570	1	10	Low	N5, E5, S6, W4.5	Compaction. Cavity east aspect of lowest southern extending primary	B2	No work required.	4		
		6.84	2.1-4m		М	Moderate	branch. Pendulous branches. Moderate deadwood.					
Yes		147			20+ years	Dense undergrowth, Grass	woderate deadwood.					
T188	Scots Pine	410		8	Low	N2.5, E3.5, S4, W4	Resinosis. Minor deadwood.	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.92	0-2m		EM	Moderate						
Yes		76			10+ years	Grass						
T189	Scots Pine	430		8	Low	N5, E3.5, S4.5, W3	Minor deadwood.	B2	No work required.	4		
		5.16	2.1 <b>-</b> 4m		EM	Moderate						
Yes		83.6			20+ years	Grass						
T190	Oak	960	1	16	Moderate	N9, E9, S9, W7.5	Animal burrowing beneath stem. Multiple cavities between buttresses	B2	Remove hanging broken branches and consider 2.5m	3		
		11.52	2.1-4m		М	High	and decay. Flared stem. Multiple occluding pruning wounds on stem		crown reduction to reduce risk of wind snap as a result of			
Yes		416.9			20+ years	Bare earth	and branches. Bifurcates at circa.  3.5 metres agl. Longitudinal and		decay in buttress roots and lower stem.			
							decaying cavity upper surface of secondary stem extending south at circa. 4.5m agl. Multiple hanging broken branches west aspect of crown.					
T191	Scots Pine	670	9	).5	Low	N4, E7, S6, W6	Lean and asymmetric crown with bias to south east. Trifurcates at	B2	No work required.	4		
		8.04	0-2m		М	Low						
Yes		203.1			20+ years	Grass, Water	2					
T192	Oak	320		5.5	Low		Dense vegetation and Ivy impeded a	No work required.	4			
		3.84	0-2m		EM	High	detailed inspection of base and stem. Trifurcates at circa. 2m agl.					
Yes		46.3			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Light undergrowth, Grass	stem. Trifurcates at circa. 2m agl,					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
T193	Willow	610	7	'.5	Low	N6, E4, S5, W2	Triple-stemmed. Northernmost stem has failed at base. Basal suckers.	C2	No work required.	4		
		7.32	0-2m		М	High	Ivy. Daedaleopsis brackets.					
Yes		168.3			10+ years	Dense undergrowth, Light undergrowth, Grass						
T194	Willow	430		8	Low	N2, E4, S3.5, W3	Multi-stemmed. Multiple stem cavities and decay. Dead stems with	C2	No work required.	4		
		5.16	0-2m		М	High	Daedaleopsis brackets.					
Yes		83.6			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,						
T195	Oak	460	1:	2.5	Low	Grass N7, E6, S6, W7	Swept stem with lean to north. Ivy.	C2	No work required.	4		
							Deadwood.	_				
		5.52	2.1-4m		M	High						
Yes		95.7			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Grass						
T196	Willow	390	7	7.5	Low	N5, E5, S4, W2.5	Multi-stemmed. Included bark failure. Stem cavities.	C2	No work required.	4		
		4.68	0-2m		EM	High						
Yes		68.8			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth, Grass						
T197	Willow	510		8	Low	N3, E5, S4, W2	Multi-stemmed. Ivy. Failed stems. Dead stems. Cavities/nesting sites.	C2	No work required.	4		
		6.12	0-2m		М	High	Dodd sterne. Gavines, nesting sites.					
Yes		117.7			10+ years	Light undergrowth, Dense undergrowth,						
T198	Oak	320	14	4.5	Low	Grass N2 F6.5 S4 W6.5	Bifurcates at circa. 1.7m agl.	C2	No work required.	4		
	<b>-</b>						Elliptical crown. Hanging broken	-				
		3.84	2.1-4m		EM	High	branch from companion Oak in crown.					
Yes		46.3			10+ years	Bare earth, Dense undergrowth						
T199	Oak	510		4.5			Hanging broken branch upper south aspect of crown. Truncated	B2	Remove hanging broken branch.	3		
		6.12	0-2m		М	High	branches. Deadwood.					
Yes		117.7			20+ years	Bare earth, Light undergrowth, Grass						

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
W001	Birch, Hawthorn, Oak,	50	2	21	High	N7, E7, S7, W7	Z item no. Z092 - Z124. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	A2	Work required to Z124 (Priority 1) and Z106, Z112, Z116, Z118,	1		
	Spindle,	0.6	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual		Z119 (Priority 2) and Z123			
Yes	Sycamore	1.1			40+ years	Grass, Woodland floor	trees within woodland and required works. Ivy clad. Deadwood. Cavities. Split branches. Overall, trees of		(Priority 3).			
							good physiological condition and structure. Remove deadwood over highway, otherwise all deadwood can be retained. Trees located in highway verge omitted from TOPO.					
W002	Birch, Oak, Willow	500	1	12	Moderate	N5, E5, S5, W5	Dense Birch and Willow woodland with the occasional Oak interspersed	C2	No work required.	4		
		6	0-2m		М	High	throughout. Standing water throughout. Many of the Willows					
Yes		113.1			10+ years	Water	have collapsed. Deadwood.					
W003	Birch, Blackthorn,	400	2	24	Moderate	N8, E8, S8, W8	Z item no. Z142 - Z191. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	A2	Work required to Z145, Z157, Z159 (Priority 3).	3		
	Oak, Willow,	4.8	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual trees within woodland and required					
Yes		72.4			40+ years	Woodland floor, Water, Grass	works. Area surrounding pond predominantly comprised of Oak.					
							Northern section of woodland predominantly Birch and Willow, many of which have failed and are situated in a depression that appears to be seasonally flooded.					
W004	Ash, Birch, Hawthorn, Oak,	50	2	20	Moderate	N6, E6, S6, W6	Z item no. Z192 - Z223. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	B2	Work required to Z219, Z222 (Priority 2) and Z222 (Priority 3)	2		
	Willow	0.6	0-2m		М	High	further information on individual trees within woodland and required					
Yes		1.1			20+ years	Water, Light undergrowth, Grass	works. Mixed species. Located within and adjacent to a large land					
						_	depression that appears to be used for surface water run off.					
W005	Birch, Oak, Pine, Sweet	300	1	11	Moderate	N4, E4, S4, W4	Z item no. Z259 - Z269. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	B2	Work required to Z269 (Priority 2).	2		
	Chestnut	3.6	0-2m		EM	High	further information on individual trees within woodland and required					
No		40.7			20+ years	Woodland floor	works. Edge trees located within site boundary recorded.					

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Не	ight	Visual	Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover						
W006	Birch, Hawthorn, Oak,	50	1	16	Moderate	N4, E4, S4, W4	Z item no. Z547 - Z634. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	B2	No work required	3		
	Scots Pine, Willow,	0.6	0-2m		M	High	further information on individual trees within woodland. Mixed					
Yes	willow,	1.1			20+ years	Water, Dense undergrowth, Grass	species woodland belt.					
W007	Birch, Hawthorn,	600	23		High	N5, E5, S5, W5	Limited public access. Woodland edge trees (Birch and Oak) on	B2	No work required	4		
	Holly, Oak, Scots Pine.	7.2	0-2m		М	High	northern boundary included within G019. Northern aspect of woodland					
Yes	Spruce, Willow,	162.9			20+ years	Ivy, Woodland floor	comprised predominantly of Pine,					
							interspersed with Birch, Oak and Spruce. Southern aspect					
							predominantly comprised of Willow interspersed with Birch and Oak.					
							Ground conditions through woodland become wetter from north to south.					
							Ivy clad trees. Phaeolus. Deadwood.					
							Many failing, defective and decaying trees on and adjacent to the					
							woodland's eastern boundary. If the adjacent land is allocated for					
							residential use, a detailed TOPO					
							survey covering the first 10m of the woodland will be required to					
							undertake a detailed survey of the					
							trees due to their impaired and dangerous condition.					
W008	Holly, Oak,	400	1	15	Moderate	N4, E4, S4, W4	Z item no. Z653 - Z660. Refer to additional Z item Tree Schedule for	C2	Work required to Z653 (Priority 3).	3		
	Poplar, Spruce, Sycamore,	4.8	0-2m		EM	High	further information on individual trees within woodland and required					
Yes	Willow	72.4			10+ years	Light undergrowth	works. Poor quality edge trees.					
W009	Birch, Holly, Oak, Rowan,	650	2	20	Moderate	N6, E6, S6, W6	Mixed species woodland. No detailed information on TOPO	B2	No work required.	4		
	Willow	7.8	0-2m		M	High	survey. Average DBH and height provided. Holly understorey.					
Yes		191.1			20+ years	Woodland floor	provided. Fromy understorey.					
W010	Alder, Birch, Hawthorn,	600	2	20	Moderate	N5, E5, S5, W5	Northern aspect of woodland, west of solar farm, comprised of Pine and	B2	No work required.	4		
	Holly, Oak,	7.2	0-2m		М	High	Oak then changing to Birch and Willow followed by Alder and Willow					
Yes	Pine, Willow	162.9			20+ years	Grass, Water, Woodland floor,	along the sites western boundary.					
						Dense undergrowth						

TreeNo	Species	DBH	Hei	Height		Crown Spread	Problems / Comments	BS	Work Required (TS)	Priority	Work Required (AIA)	Priority
		Min Dist	Crown Base	Lowest Branch	Age	Water Demand		Cat		(TS)		(AIA)
On site		RPA (m²)			SULE	Ground Cover	_					
W011	Birch, Cherry, Oak, Scots Pine	400	1	2	Low	N4, E4, S4, W4	Early mature Oak, Birch, Cherry, Oak and Pine on site. The main	B2	No work required.	4		
				High	body of the woodland is off-site.							
Yes		72.4			20+ years	Grass, Woodland floor						

## Appendix C

Schedule of Works Irrespective of Development

## SCHEDULE OF WORK IRRESPECTIVE OF DEVELOPMENT

, Land south of Alderholt, Alderholt, Dorset

Surveyed By: Nick Hayden Surveyed: 20/10/2021

Managed By: Nick Hayden

Tree No.	Species	Work required Prior	ority
A007	Birch, Hawthorn, Oak, Willow	Work required to Z357 (Priority 1) and Z333, Z337, Z338, Z348, Z349, Z350, Z355, Z359, Z364, Z366, Z367 (Priority 2) and Z335, Z336, Z351, Z365 (Priority 3).	1
G005		Work required to Z039, Z042, Z066, Z067 (Priority 1) and Z046, Z050, Z054, Z056, Z059, Z060, Z062, Z063, Z065, Z069, Z070, Z075 (Priority 2) and Z053, Z055, Z061, Z069, Z076 (Priority 3).	
T093	Oak	Remove Ivy to 4m and clear bramble around base. Reinspect. Remove major deadwood over highway.	1
T099	Ash	Clear Ivy and bramble from base and reinspect. Remove dog-leg branch extending south east with Inonotus hispidus brackets. Remove subdominant stem on east aspect resting on overhead cable. Undertake aerial inspection to assess extent of cavities visible on east west and southern aspect at approx. 5m agl.	<b>1</b>
T112	Oak	Fell.	1
W001	Birch, Hawthorn, Oak, Spindle, Sycamore	Work required to Z124 (Priority 1) and Z106, Z112, Z116, Z118, Z119 (Priority 2) and Z123 (Priority 3).	1
A002	Ash	Recoppice.	2
G001	Silver Birch x3	Fell.	2
G003	Ash x2, Hawthorn x1, Oak x35	Work required to Z014, Z026, Z030, Z033, Z037 (Priority 2) and Z023, Z027, Z038 (Priority 3).	2
G008	Oak x17	Work required to Z134, Z139, Z140, Z141 (Priority 2).	2
G009	Oak x35	Work required to Z227, Z231, Z238, Z241, Z243 (Priority 2) and Z233, Z239 (Priority 3).	2
G010	Oak x2	From centre of group -Reduce by 4m to the north, 2m to east, 4m to south and 2m to west. Reduce by 4m in height. Remove broken hanging branches.	2
G012	Hawthorn x3, Oak x50	Work required to Z276, Z277, Z278, Z280, Z286, Z288, Z291, Z297, Z298, Z305, Z312, Z314, Z316, Z317, Z318, Z324 (Priority 2) and Z284, Z285, Z287, Z293, Z295, Z296, Z313 (Priority 3).	2
G015	Ash x4, Oak x48, Poplar x3, Scots Pine x1	Work required to Z506, Z509, Z511, Z512, Z523, Z527 (Priority 2) and Z485, Z486, Z492, Z500, Z503, Z507, Z515, Z524, Z529, Z531 (Priority 3).	2
G021	Oak x16	Work required to Z711 (Priority 2).	2
T018	Birch	Fell.	2
T023	Oak	Reduce to 5m habitat pole.	2
T059	Oak	Remove Ivy and clear around base. Reinspect.	2
T060	Oak	Remove Ivy to 2m and reinspect.	2
T063	Oak	Remove Ivy and reinspect.	2
T070	Oak	Remove Ivy and clear bramble around base. Reinspect.	2
T071	Oak	Remove Ivy to 3m and clear bramble around base. Reinspect.	2
T075	Oak	Remove Ivy and clear bramble around base. Reinspect.	2
T076	Oak	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear bramble around base. Reinspect.	2
T078	Oak	Clear bramble and hedge around base. Reinspect.	2

Tree No.	Species	Work required Pri	ority
T085	Oak	Reduce northern primary branch to 8m and western primary branch to 6m in length.	2
T088	Ash	Recoppice 0.5m above bole.	2
T091	Oak	Fell.	2
T092	Willow	Fell.	2
T096	Cherry	Fell.	2
T098	Oak	Remove Ivy and other vegetation around base and reinspect. Remove deadwood over the highway.	2
T101	Ash	Remove Ivy and other vegetation from around base. Reinspect.	2
T102	Oak	Remove Ivy to 2m and reinspect. Remove deadwood over the highway.	2
T103	Oak	Remove Ivy and reinspect. Reduce lowest secondary branch extending west over highway by up to 4m in length to suitable growth point. Remove major deadwood (2). Remove lowest branch extending north west with longitudinal crack (3).	<b>/ 2</b>
T109	Oak	Remove Ivy and Hawthorn from lower stem and reinspect. Remove deadwood.	2
T110	Oak	Remove Ivy to 2m and reinspect. Remove deadwood.	2
T111	Oak	Crown reduce by up to 3m in height and spread. Inspect cavity at 3m.	2
T114	Oak	Reduce crown on northern aspect by 3m.	2
T116	Oak	Remove Ivy and reinspect.	2
T118	Ash	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect (2).	2
T146	Oak	Remove Holly around base and Ivy to 3m. Reinspect.	2
T154	Oak	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect.	2
T167	Oak	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect.	2
T168	Oak	Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect.	2
T171	Oak	Remove Ivy to 5m and clear around base. Reinspect.	2
W004	Ash, Birch, Hawthorn, Oak, Willow	Work required to Z219, Z222 (Priority 2) and Z222 (Priority 3)	2
W005	Birch, Oak, Pine, Sweet Chestnut	Work required to Z269 (Priority 2).	2
A006	Ash, Oak	Depending on proximity of proposed development detailed survey may be required.	3
A010	Birch, Hawthorn, Oak, Willow	Work required to Z405 (Priority 3).	3
G002	Silver Birch x3	Remove dead stems and Ivy. Reinspect.	3
G014	Ash x7, Hawthorn x3, Oak x 33, Willow x20	Work required to Z419 (Priority 3).	3
G017	Oak x1, Scots Pine x2	Work required to Z546 (Priority 3).	3
G019	Birch x5, Oak x28	Work required to Z669, Z685, Z689, Z692 (Priority 3).	3
G023	Hawthorn x1, Oak x21, Scots Pine x2, Willow x13	Work required to Z737, Z741, Z743, Z744, Z746, Z747, Z749, Z750, Z751. Z753 (Priority 3).	3

Tree No.	Species	Work required	Priority
T007	Birch	Fell.	3
T012	Birch	Remove hanging broken branch and remove lvy.	3
T028	Oak	Remove large diameter deadwood.	3
T031	Birch	Fell.	3
T120	Oak	Undertake climbing inspection to assess extent of decay at crown break.	3
T124	Oak	Reinspect in autumn 2022 to identify fruiting body. Depending on future use of adjoining land secondary investigations may be required.	3
T136	Oak	Remove Ivy and bramble. Reinspect.	3
T151	Birch	Fell.	3
T152	Cherry	Reinspect August 2022 to identify fruiting body.	3
T153	Birch	Fell.	3
T156	Birch	Fell.	3
T158	Oak	Recoppice Willow at base. Remove Ivy to 2m and clear around base. Reinspect.	3
T159	Birch	Fell.	3
T163	Oak	Fell.	3
T164	Birch	Fell.	3
T166	Birch	Fell.	3
T190	Oak	Remove hanging broken branches and consider 2.5m crown reduction to reduce risk of wind snap as a result of decay in buttress roots and lower stem.	3
T199	Oak	Remove hanging broken branch.	3
W003	Birch, Blackthorn, Oak, Willow,	Work required to Z145, Z157, Z159 (Priority 3).	3
W006	Birch, Hawthorn, Oak, Scots Pine, Willow,	No work required	3
W008	Apple, Cherry, Holly, Oak, Poplar, Spruce, Sycamore, Willow	Work required to Z653 (Priority 3).	3

## **Schedule of Enhanced Monitoring**

, Land south of Alderholt, Alderholt, Dorset

Surveyed By: Nick Hayden Surveyed: 20/10/2021 Managed By: Nick Hayden

Tree No.	Species	Work required	Priority
T028	Oak	Monitor annually (physiological condition).	3
T077	Oak	Monitor annually (included union).	3
T118	Ash	Monitor annually (Ash dieback).	2

## Appendix D

Point Item Tree Schedule (Including Works)

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z001	G003	Ash	260	3.12	Rope embedded in stem. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z002	G003	Ash	530	6.36	Multi-stemmed. Tight forks. Chain-link fencing embedded in stem. Reasonable vigour.	C2	No work required	4
Z003	G003	Oak	950	11.4	Bifurcates at circa. 1m agl, union appears stable. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z004	G003	Oak	790	9.48	Barbed wire encased in stem. Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl, union appears stable. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z005	G003	Oak	410	4.92	Sub-dominant specimen. Dog-leg branches. Minor deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	C2	No work required	4
Z006	G003	Oak	490	5.88	Twin-stemmed from ground level. Minor bark inclusion but union appears stable. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z007	G003	Oak	800	9.6	Branchtip dieback throughout crown. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z008	G003	Oak	650	7.8	Asymmetric crown bias to the east. Moderate deadwood.  Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z009	G003	Oak	430	5.16	Asymmetric crown bias to west. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour. Not on TOPO.	B2	No work required	4
Z010	G003	Oak	620	7.44	Barbed wire encased in stem. Elliptical crown. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z011	G003	Oak	540	6.48	Barbed wire encased in stem. Elliptical crown. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z012	G003	Oak	510	6.12	Ivy clad. Dense epicormic growth. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z013	G003	Oak	630	7.56	Historic root severance on east aspect. Sulphur tuft. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)		Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z014	G003	Oak	1060	12.72	Barbed wire encased in stem. Bifurcates at circa. 1.8m agl. Union obscured by Ivy. Squirrel drey. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour. Remove Ivy to allow inspection of fork.	B2	Remove Ivy to 2.5m and reinspect.	2
Z015	G003	Oak	560	6.72	Occluded stem wounds near base. Western co-dominant stem removed. Secondary growth on retained stem forming new / replacement crown. Minor deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z016	G003	Oak	640	7.68	Occluded stem wound at base on north aspect. Multi-stemmed from circa. 1m agl, unions obscured by Ivy. Sub-dominant stem in decline. Moderate deadwood. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z017	G003	Oak	900	10.8	Swept stem to east. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z018	G003	Oak	500	6	Ivy clad. Elliptical crown. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z019	G003	Oak	500	6	Ivy clad. Minor deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z020	G003	Oak	580	6.96	Epicormic growth. Branchtip dieback. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z021	G003	Oak	1090	13.08	Barbed wire encased in stem. Bifurcates at circa. 1m agl, union appears stable. Non-draining cavity at union. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z022	G003	Oak	790	9.48	Multi-stemmed from circa. 4m agl, unions appear stable.  Dominant stem forks at circa. 6m agl, bark inclusion on northern aspect but currently appears stable. Epicormic growth. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z023	G003	Oak	560	6.72	Ivy clad stem. Declining vigour. Major deadwood.	C2	Monitor annually (poor vigour / dieback)	3
Z024	G003	Oak	560	6.72	Ivy clad stem. Moderate deadwood. Elliptical crown. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)		Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z025	G003	Oak	430	5.16	Ivy clad throughout. Suppressed specimen with asymmetric crown bias to west. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z026	G003	Oak	1240	14.88	Multi-stemmed from ground level. Ivy clad base. Barbed wire encased in stem. Squirrel drey. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour. Remove Ivy and clear around base to allow inspection of unions.	B2	Remove Ivy and clear around base. Reinspect.	2
Z027	G003	Hawthorn	200	2.4	Dead. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	Fell.	3
Z028	G003	Oak	750	9	Swept stem to east. Ivy clad. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z029	G003	Oak	720	8.64	Ivy clad throughout. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z030	G003	Oak	830	9.96	Large cavity on west aspect from circa. 0.5 to 3m agl. Ganoderma applanatum fruiting body. Hollow around cavity when sounded with a nylon hammer. Oscillating stems. Moderate deadwood. Undertake secondary investigations to ascertain extent of decay and determine future management.	U	Undertake secondary investigations with a Resistograph / PICUS.	2
Z031	G003	Oak	800	9.6	Ivy clad stem. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z032	G003	Oak	480	5.76	Ivy clad stem. Moderate deadwood. Elliptical crown. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z033	G003	Oak	940	11.28	Multi-stemmed from ground level. Ivy and dense bramble impeded a detailed inspection. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour. Remove Ivy and bramble to facilitate inspection of unions.	B2	Remove Ivy and clear around base. Reinspect.	2
Z034	G003	Oak	600	7.2	Ivy clad. Suppressed with asymmetric crown bias to south.  Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z035	G003	Oak	490	5.88	Ivy clad. Suppressed specimen with lean and crown bias to west.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z036	G003	Oak	590	7.08	Ivy clad. Suppressed specimen with lean and crown bias to south. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z037	G003	Oak	1240	14.88	Bifurcates at circa. 1.2m agl, Ivy obscured inspection of union. Squirrel drey. Major deadwood. Reasonable vigour. Remove Ivy to 2m agl to facilitate inspection of union.	B2	Remove Ivy to 2m and reinspect.	2
Z038	G003	Oak	860	10.32	Bifurcates at circa. 1m agl, bark inclusion at union but no evidence of failure. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.  Monitor annually (bark inclusion).	C2	Monitor annually (included union).	3
Z039	G005	Ash	610	7.32	Extensive basal cavity and decay.	U	Recoppice.	1
Z040	G005	Ash	390	4.68	Asymmetric crown. Failed tree stem hung up in crown. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z041	G005	Ash	400	4.8	Ivy clad stem. Evidence of Ash Dieback. Failed tree stem hung up in crown. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z042	G005	Ash	890	10.68	Ash. Multi-stemmed. Lapsed and failed coppice. Ganoderma fruiting bodies. Daldinia concentrica. Failed at root plate. Failed stems hung up in adjacent trees and lying across field.	U	Remove failed stems and coppice remaining stems at framework (apart from southern most stem).	1
Z043	G005	Ash	250	3	Southern most stem of failed, lapsed coppice to be retained.	U	No work required	4
Z044	G005	Oak	280	3.36	Ivy clad. Asymmetric crown bias to east.	C2	No work required	4
Z045	G005	Oak	550	6.6	Multi-stemmed. Barbed wire encased in stem. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z046	G005	Ash	790	9.48	Lapsed coppice. Basal cavity. Barbed wire encased in stem. Ash Dieback.	U	Recoppice.	2
Z047	G005	Oak	730	8.76	Multi-stemmed. Deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z048	G005	Ash	470	5.64	Ivy clad stem. Bifurcates at circa. 3m agl, union appears stable.  Early evidence of Ash Dieback.	C2	No work required	4
Z049	G005	Oak	550	6.6	Ivy clad stem. Deadwood but mainly on west aspect over field.  Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z050	G005	Oak	470	5.64	Stem lean to south east. Asymmetric crown bias to east and south. Deadwood.	B2	Remove deadwood.	2
Z051	G005	Oak	700	8.4	Laid hedgerow specimen with 4x stems. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z052	G005	Oak	530	6.36	Twin-stemmed. Ivy clad stems. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z053	G005	Cherry	320	3.84	Twin-stemmed. One stem dead, other in notable decline. Bird nest.	U	Fell.	3
Z054	G005	Cherry	510	6.12	Multi-stemmed. 2x dead and 1x stem in severe decline. 1x stem with acute lean to east over highway. Limited SULE. Retain young Oak if possible.	U	Fell.	2
Z055	G005	Cherry	220	2.64	Stem lean over road. Declining health. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	Fell.	3
Z056	G005	Cherry	400	4.8	Twin-stemmed. Dominant stem dead, sub-dominant in notable decline.	U	Fell.	2
Z057	G005	Oak	560	6.72	Ivy clad. Bifurcates at circa. 4.5m agl, bark inclusion at union.  Crossing, rubbing branch over highway abrading primary branch at circa. 5m. Moderate deadwood.	C2	Remove Ivy to 5m and reinspect (2). Remove smaller crossing branch over highway (3).	2
Z058	G005	Oak	310	3.72	Ivy clad. Suppressed specimen with asymmetric crown bias to west.	C2	No work required	4
Z059	G005	Oak	390	4.68	Ivy clad stem. Lowest primary branch to east over highway forks at 0.5m. Lowest secondary has been hit by vehicles and has a large longitudinal crack. Broken hanging branch. Reasonable vigour.	C2	Remove Ivy and reinspect. Remove lowest secondary branch over highway.	2

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z060	G005	Oak	795	9.54	Multi-stemmed. Ivy clad. Sub-dominant stem to north in notable decline. Cavity and bark necrosis in stem. Vehicular damage to underside of primary branches. Moderate deadwood.	B2	Remove Ivy and reinspect. Remove deadwood. Remove sub-dominant stem to north.	2
Z061	G005	Cherry	250	3	Dead. Not plotted on TOPO.	٦	Fell.	3
Z062	G005	Oak	550	6.6	Ivy clad. Stem wounds. Bifurcates at circa. 1m agl. Large cavity with longitudinal crack on lowest primary branch over highway. Vehicular damage. Moderate deadwood. Branchtip dieback. Reduce lowest primary over road to before longitudinal cavity.	C2	Reduce lowest primary branch over highway to before longitudinal cavity.	2
Z063	G005	Oak	560	6.72	Multi-stemmed. Large cavity in sub-dominant stem over highway that is almost dead. Ivy clad stems. Moderate deadwood.	C2	Remove sub-dominant stem over highway.	2
Z064	G005	Oak	560	6.72	Ivy clad. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union appears stable. Asymmetric crown bias to the east. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z065	G005	Oak	670	8.04	Multi-stemmed. Ivy clad. Occluding stem wounds west aspect. Major deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	Remove Ivy to 2m and reinspect. Remove deadwood.	2
Z066	G005	Cherry	320	3.84	Ivy clad. Dead. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	Fell.	1
Z067	G005	Cherry	345	4.14	Twin-stemmed. Ivy clad. Dead.	U	Fell.	1
Z068	G005	Oak	600	7.2	Partially Ivy clad. Barbed wire encased in stem. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z069	G005	Oak	670	8.04	Multi-stemmed. Northern stem Ivy clad and dead. Southern stem trifurcates at circa. 2m agl, central stem dead and two remaining in decline.	C2	Remove deadwood (2).  Monitor annually (dieback and vigour) (3).	2

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z070	G005	Oak	720	8.64	Ivy clad. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union obscured by Ivy.  Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	Remove Ivy and reinspect.	2
Z071	G005	Oak	550	6.6	Small cavity at circa. 1.8m agl west aspect. Asymmetric crown.  Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z072	G005	Oak	530	6.36	Barbed wire encased in stem. Major deadwood over field. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z073	G005	Oak	630	7.56	Barbed wire encased in stem. Partially Ivy clad. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z074	G005	Oak	300	3.6	Suppressed Ivy clad specimen.	C2	No work required	4
Z075	G005	Oak	600	7.2	Two occluding stem wounds on south aspect at circa. 2 and 2.5m agl. Ganoderma sp. fruiting body emerging from lowest wound. Tapping with sounding mallet revealed notable stem decay. Dead lower crown. Major deadwood. Given location adjacent to highway removal recommended.	U	Fell.	2
Z076	G005	Cherry	355	4.26	Multi-stemmed. Ivy clad. Dead.	U	Fell.	3
Z077	G005	Oak	1020	12.24	Multi-stemmed. Two northern most stems have fused. Crossing, rubbing branch. Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z078	A003	Pear	280	3.36	Twin-stemmed. Notable stem decay	C2	No work required	4
Z079	A003	Pear	355	4.26	Multi-stemmed. Included bark at forks. Stem decay.	C2	No work required	4
Z080	A003	Pear	260	3.12	Pear with sub-dominant companion to north. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z081	A003	Pear	250	3	Stem wounds.	C2	No work required	4
Z082	A003	Pear	405	4.86	Multi-stemmed. Northern most secondary stem of eastern stem dead. Decayed stems.	C2	No work required	4
Z083	A003	Pear	495	5.94	Twin-stemmed. Stem decay. Dieback.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z084	G006	Oak	540	6.48	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z085	G006	Oak	350	4.2	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z086	G006	Hawthorn	300	3.6	Multi-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z087	G006	Oak	450	5.4	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z088	G006	Hawthorn	450	5.4	Multi-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z089	G006	Oak	565	6.78	Multi-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z090	G007	Oak	200	2.4	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z091	G007	Oak	615	7.38	Twin-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z092	W001	Hawthorn	200	2.4	Hawthorn.	C2	No work required	4
Z093	W001	Birch	110	1.32	Birch.	C2	No work required	4
Z094	W001	Oak	490	5.88	Ivy clad. Asymmetric crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z095	W001	Oak	270	3.24	Suppressed specimen with asymmetric crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z096	W001	Oak	480	5.76	Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z097	W001	Oak	550	6.6	Ivy clad. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z098	W001	Oak	640	7.68	Ivy. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z099	W001	Oak	200	2.4	Suppressed specimen. Dead leader.	C2	No work required	4
Z100	W001	Oak	810	9.72	Ivy clad. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z101	W001	Oak	660	7.92	Ivy clad. Major deadwood. Reduced vigour.	C2	No work required	4
Z102	W001	Oak	550	6.6	Ivy clad. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z103	W001	Oak	380	4.56	Ivy clad. Stem lean.	B2	No work required	4
Z104	W001	Oak	600	7.2	Oak. Ivy clad. Stem lean. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z105	W001	Oak	480	5.76	Ivy clad. Moderate deadwood. Etiolated specimen.	B2	No work required	4
Z106	W001	Oak	1140	13.68	Damage to buttress roots. Bifurcates at circa. 1.7m agl, unions appear stable. Multiple stem cavities, however localised. Occluded longitudinal seam on central spire. Staining. Deadwood.	B2	Remove deadwood over highway.	2
Z107	W001	Oak	300	3.6	Oak	C2	No work required	4
Z108	W001	Oak	300	3.6	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z109	W001	Oak	830	9.96	Asymmetric crown. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z110	W001	Oak	760	9.12	Ivy clad. Epicormic growth. Major deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z111	W001	Oak	550	6.6	Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl, union obscured by Ivy. Etiolated specimen. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z112	W001	Oak	650	7.8	Stem wounds. Ivy clad. Major deadwood.	B2	Remove deadwood over highway.	2

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z113	W001	Oak	730	8.76	Ivy clad. Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl, union appears stable. Dogleg stem.	B2	No work required	4
Z114	W001	Oak	820	9.84	Large diameter dead truncated branches.	B2	No work required	4
Z115	W001	Oak	540	6.48	Ivy clad. Suppressed specimen. Etiolated form.	C2	No work required	4
Z116	W001	Oak	720	8.64	Ivy clad. Epicormic growth. Deadwood.	B2	Remove deadwood over highway.	2
Z117	W001	Oak	620	7.44	Ivy clad stem. Suppressed specimen. Major deadwood. Etiolated form.	C2	No work required	4
Z118	W001	Oak	350	4.2	Heavily clad in Ivy. Suppressed specimen. Etiolated form.	C2	Remove Ivy to 2m and reinspect.	2
Z119	W001	Oak	200	2.4	Dead leaders.	C2	Remove dead leaders.	2
Z120	W001	Oak	100	1.2	Suppressed juvenile.	C2	No work required	4
Z121	W001	Oak	660	7.92	Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z122	W001	Oak	1200	14.4	Multi-stemmed from circa. 2m agl. Ivy clad. Major deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z123	W001	Ash	200	2.4	Dead.	U	Fell.	3
Z124	W001	Oak	850	10.2	Off-site. Major deadwood. Not plotted on TOPO.	B2	Remove deadwood over highway.	1
Z125	G008	Oak	150	1.8	Young specimen.	B2	No work required	4
Z126	G008	Oak	300	3.6	Semi-mature specimen.	B2	No work required	4
Z127	G008	Oak	1020	12.24	Large primary branch failure to south. Small vertical stem wound with slight exudation on central spire east aspect. Major deadwood.	A2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z128	G008	Oak	640	7.68	Occluded stem wounds. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z129	G008	Oak	580	6.96	Major deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z130	G008	Oak	550	6.6	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z131	G008		870	10.44	4x large occluding stem wounds / flush cuts. Crossing, rubbing branch. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z132	G008	Oak	1040	12.48	Lapsed pollard. Buttress wounds and cavities. 2x stem cavities.  Cavity at pollard point on southern stem. Epicormic growth.  Moderate deadwood.	А3	No work required	4
Z133	G008	Oak	890	10.68	Small cavity with staining at circa. 3m agl north east aspect. Possible bat activity. Moderate deadwood. Not plotted on TOPO.	A2	No work required	4
Z134	G008	Oak	910	10.92	Pronounced buttress roots. Tapping buttress roots north east to north west aspect indicated decay and hollowing. Bark necrosis between northern buttress roots and up to 1.5m on northern aspect, beneath which the wood is decaying. Fibre buckling above which are 6x large occluded stem wounds around stem at circa. 4m agl. Major deadwood. Undertake secondary investigations of buttress roots and lower stem with Resistograph.	C2	Undertake secondary investigations with a Resistograph / PICUS.	2
Z135	G008	Oak	900	10.8	Multi-stemmed from circa. 5m agl. Moderate deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z136	G008	Oak	630	7.56	Trifurcates at circa. 3.5m agl, slight bark inclusion but union appears stable. Etiolated form.	B2	No work required	4
Z137	G008	Oak	540	6.48	Barbed wire encased in stem. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z138	G008	Oak	710	8.52	Twin-stemmed. Exposed buttress roots. Mechanical damage to lowest lateral branch. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)		Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z139	G008	Oak	930	11.16	Exposed buttress roots. Large occluding flush cuts. 2x primary branch failures on south east and south aspect. Main stem bifurcates at circa. 8m agl. Eastern co-dominant stem has large occluded seam south aspect and multiple woodpecker holes east aspect.	C2	Undertake climbing inspection to inspect woodpecker holes.	2
Z140	G008	Oak	970	11.64	Exposed buttress roots. Small area of localised decay east aspect at base. Large occluding flush cuts. Service installation to north west. Lowest primary branch extending north west over parking area has significant longitudinal cavity. Major deadwood.	C2	Reduce defective primary branch to first fork at circa. 6m. Remove deadwood.	2
Z141	G008	Oak	1150	13.8	Exposed buttress roots. Cavities between buttress roots. Helical twisting. Occluded flush cuts and stem cavities. Woodpecker holes at occluding wound on north aspect at circa. 4.5m agl. Large tear out wounds. Moderate deadwood. Undertake climbing inspection to assess woodpecker holes and potential stem decay at circa. 4.5m.	C2	Undertake climbing inspection to inspect woodpecker holes.	2
Z142	W003	Oak	1150	13.8	Multi-stemmed from circa. 3m agl. Possible lapsed pollard. Flush cut on north aspect at circa. 2.5m agl with Stereum hirsutum.  Woodpecker hole north aspect of north west stem. Fibre buckling below fork and on northern stem. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z143	W003	Oak	790	9.48	Mechanical damage. Decayed surface roots. Lost secondary stem has left wound in south aspect of stem. Bifurcates at circa. 3m agl, included bark at fork but union appears stable.	B2	No work required	4
Z144	W003	Oak	550	6.6	Washing line tied to stem. Crossing branches. Slight bark inclusion between branches.	B2	No work required	4
Z145	W003	Oak	450	5.4	Dysfunctional bark and black exudate. Possible Armillaria (Honey Fungus) infection. Deadwood. Poor vigour.	C2	Monitor annually (poor vigour)	3
Z146	W003	Oak	540	6.48	Bifurcates at circa. 3m agl. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z147	W003	Oak	430	5.16	Possible root damage caused with installation of overflow pipe from pond. Declining vigour. Deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z148	W003	Oak	480	5.76	Good form and vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z149	W003	Oak	430	5.16	Small pruning wound and dysfunctional bark north aspect of stem at circa. 2.5m agl. Stem cavities. Dieback. Declining vigour.	C2	No work required	4
Z150	W003	Oak	420	5.04	Good form and vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z151	W003	Oak	920	11.04	Exposed buttress roots. Honeysuckle and Ivy congesting crown.  Occluded flush cut on west aspect. Historic storm damaged  branch on north east aspect.	B2	No work required	4
Z152	W003	Oak	480	5.76	Dysfunctional bark and exposed sapwood on north aspect ascending from ground level to circa. 6m agl. Areas of dieback in crown. Limited SULE. Dependent on site use, consideration should be given to shortening stem and retaining as a habitat pole.	U	No work required	4
Z153	W003	Oak	590	7.08	Reasonable form and vigour. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z154	W003	Oak	500	6	Bifurcates at circa. 9m agl. Reasonable form and vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z155	W003	Oak	690	8.28	Bifurcates at circa. 3.5m agl. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z156	W003	Oak	600	7.2	Asymmetric crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z157	W003	Oak	630	7.56	Secondary stem removed historically. Ganoderma sp bracket and fruiting bodies of Honey fungus at interface with removed stem and on surface roots. Dieback. Limited SULE.	U	Fell OR reduce to 6m habitat pole.	3
Z158	W003	Oak	660	7.92	Large diameter deadwood. Reasonable form and vigour.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z159	W003	Oak	430	5.16	Longitudinal crack in stem at circa. 6m ascending to 7.5m agl.  Climbing inspection to assess extent of decay in longitudinal crack.	C2	Undertake climbing inspection to assess extent of decay in longitudinal crack.	3
Z160	W003	Oak	590	7.08	Reasonable vigour.	B2	No work required	4
Z161	W003	Oak	560	6.72	Large diameter deadwood. Asymmetric crown	B2	No work required	4
Z162	W003	Oak	840	10.08	Large diameter deadwood. Ivy and honeysuckle in crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z163	W003	Oak	750	9	Large diameter deadwood. Notable stem cavity at circa. 14m agl north aspect.	C2	No work required	4
Z164	W003	Oak	1010	12.12	Twin-stemmed from ground level. Swept dominant stem. Major deadwood. Not plotted on TOPO.	B2	No work required	4
Z165	W003	Oak	660	7.92	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z166	W003	Oak	600	7.2	Girdling roots. Swept stem.	B2	No work required	4
Z167	W003	Willow	640	7.68	Twin-stemmed. Ivy clad.	C2	No work required	4
Z168	W003	Oak	780	9.36	Ivy clad. Slight stem lean. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z169	W003	Oak	370	4.44	Suppressed specimen with asymmetric crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z170	W003	Oak	660	7.92	Stem lean. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z171	W003	Oak	670	8.04	Asymmetric crown. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z172	W003	Oak	470	5.64	Leader failed at circa. 8m agl.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z173	W003	Oak	360	4.32	Swept stem. Not plotted on TOPO.	B2	No work required	4
Z174	W003	Oak	620	7.44	Tight unions throughout crown. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z175	W003	Oak	430	5.16	Large occluded stem wound north aspect. Suppressed specimen with asymmetric crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z176	W003	Oak	800	9.6	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z177	W003	Oak	520	6.24	Bifurcates at circa. 4.5m agl, bark inclusion at union. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z178	W003	Oak	590	7.08	Ivy clad. Stem lean. Moderate deadwood. Hanging broken branch.	B2	No work required	4
Z179	W003	Oak	600	7.2	Swept stem. Etiolated form.	B2	No work required	4
Z180	W003	Oak	460	5.52	Twin-stemmed. Historic windblown specimen but appears stable.	C2	No work required	4
Z181	W003	Oak	460	5.52	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z182	W003	Oak	530	6.36	Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, slight bark inclusion at union.  Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z183	W003	Oak	660	7.92	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z184	W003	Oak	450	5.4	Ivy clad. Fibre buckling. Asymmetric crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z185	W003	Oak	570	6.84	Stem lean. Asymmetric crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z186	W003	Oak	800	9.6	Stem lean to east. Branch wounds / cavities. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z187	W003	Oak	450	5.4	Ivy clad.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z188	W003	Oak	450	5.4	Ivy clad. Not plotted on TOPO.	B2	No work required	4
Z189	W003	Oak	850	10.2	Major deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z190	W003	Oak	820	9.84	Small area of exudation at circa. 1m agl. Major deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z191	W003	Oak	800	9.6	Major deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z192	W004	Oak	720	8.64	Vehicular damage to underside of lowest primary branch over access road to west. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z193	W004	Oak	510	6.12	Hawthorn growing from bank to east. Bank erosion. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z194	W004	Birch	520	6.24	Fluted stem. Stem lean. Mature.	C2	No work required	4
Z195	W004	Oak	300	3.6	Tight union at bifurcation. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z196	W004	Oak	750	9	Barbed wire encased in stem. On boundary. Not plotted on TOPO.	B2	No work required	4
Z197	W004	Oak	1100	13.2	Twin-stemmed. Barbed wire encased in stems. Notable erosion of bank beneath roots. Moderate deadwood. On boundary.	B2	No work required	4
Z198	W004	Ash	200	2.4	Suppressed specimen.	C2	No work required	4
Z199	W004	Oak	540	6.48	Large basal cavity north and east aspects. Suppressed specimen. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z200	W004	Oak	680	8.16	Partially Ivy clad. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z201	W004	Oak	620	7.44	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z202	W004	Oak	690	8.28	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z203	W004	Willow	500	6	Failed specimen. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	No work required	4
Z204	W004	Willow	600	7.2	Failed specimen. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	No work required	4
Z205	W004	Willow	450	5.4	Failed specimen. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	No work required	4
Z206	W004	Oak	690	8.28	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z207	W004	Willow	350	4.2	Failed specimen. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	No work required	4
Z208	W004	Willow	350	4.2	Willow. Stem lean. Stem wounds.	C2	No work required	4
Z209	W004	Oak	900	10.8	Asymmetric crown. Land banks steeply to south and east at base. Not plotted on TOPO	B2	No work required	4
Z210	W004	Oak	650	7.8	Ivy clad. Moderate deadwood. Not plotted on TOPO.	B2	No work required	4
Z211	W004	Oak	940	11.28	Multi-stemmed. Ivy clad. Fusing stems. Included union. Moderate deadwood. Failed branch over road. Offsite. Not plotted on TOPO.	B2	No work required	4
Z212	W004	Oak	400	4.8	Suppressed specimen. Moderate deadwood. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z213	W004	Oak	750	9	Basal cavity north west aspect, decay appears localised.  Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z214	W004	Oak	280	3.36	Ivy clad. Suppressed specimen.	C2	No work required	4
Z215	W004	Oak	480	5.76	Ivy clad. Etiolated specimen.	B2	No work required	4
Z216	W004	Oak	420	5.04	Ivy clad. Stem wound upper crown. Etiolated specimen.	C2	No work required	4
Z217	W004	Oak	350	4.2	Partially Ivy clad. Suppressed specimen. Bark necrosis. Dead leader.	U	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z218	W004	Oak	440	5.28	Partially Ivy clad. Asymmetric crown. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z219	W004	Oak	490	5.88	Ivy clad. Moderate deadwood.	B2	Remove Ivy and reinspect.	2
Z220	W004	Oak	480	5.76	Partially Ivy clad. Asymmetric crown. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z221	W004	Oak	350	4.2	Large basal cavity. Suppressed specimen with asymmetric crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z222	W004	Oak	600	7.2	Tarmac recently installed at base. Electric gates installed in close proximity. Dieback of crown.	C2	Remove deadwood (2). Monitor annually (poor vigour) (3).	2
Z223	W004	Oak	600	7.2	Multiple stem cavities. Beefsteak Fungus at circa. 2m agl north aspect and on ground near base. Multiple branch failure.  Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z224	G009	Oak	410	4.92	Partially Ivy clad. Electric meterbox fixed to stem. Suppressed specimen with asymmetric crown. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z225	G009	Oak	840	10.08	Partially Ivy clad. Good wound occlusion. Major deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z226	G009	Oak	440	5.28	Basal cavity north and east aspects. Crossing, rubbing branches. Suppressed specimen with asymmetric crown. Deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z227	G009	Oak	870	10.44	Basal suckers. Dense clad in Ivy from base to upper crown. Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl, union obscured. Moderate deadwood. Reasonable vigour.	B2	Remove Ivy to 4m and reinspect.	2
Z228	G009	Oak	680	8.16	Twin-stemmed from ground level. Truncated branches over field.  Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z229	G009	Oak	460	5.52	Twin-stemmed from ground level. Girdling root. Basal cavity sub- dominant stem. Occluded seam on dominant stem. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z230	G009	Oak	670	8.04	Mechanical damage to buttress root. Minor bark inclusion at fork of lowest lateral branch extending south. Moderate deadwood.  Asymmetric crown bias to south.	B2	No work required	4
Z231	G009	Oak	780	9.36	Animal burrows around base. Densely clad in Ivy from base to upper crown. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union obscured. Truncates branches over field. Moderate deadwood. Asymmetric crown bias to north.	B2	Remove Ivy to 3m and reinspect.	2
Z232	G009	Oak	650	7.8	Stem lean to east. Electric meter box attached to stem with occluded wounds above. Truncated branches over field.  Moderate deadwood. Asymmetric crown bias to east.	B2	No work required	4
Z233	G009	Oak	600	7.2	Animal burrows around base. Stand pipe (water) to east. Poor vigour throughout crown. Major deadwood.	C2	Monitor annually (poor vigour and dieback).	3
Z234	G009	Oak	390	4.68	Animal burrowing beneath base north aspect. Suppressed, etiolated specimen. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z235	G009	Oak	710	8.52	Located in dense Blackthorn thicket which impeded a detailed inspection. Truncated branches. Moderate deadwood. Minor bark inclusions throughout crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z236	G009	Oak	780	9.36	Animal burrows at base. Moderate deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z237	G009	Oak	760	9.12	Oak. Electric meter to north east of stem. Epicormic growth. Truncated branches. Crossing, rubbing branches. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z238	G009	Oak	700	8.4	Barbed wire encased in stem. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union appears stable. Asymmetric crown bias to south. Dominant stem has failed and leader is resting in crown over caravan park.	B2	Remove failed, hung up leader from dominant stem.	2
Z239	G009	Oak	650	7.8	Bifurcates at circa. 5m agl, bark inclusion at union. Moderate deadwood.	C2	Monitor annually (bark inclusion).	3
Z240	G009	Oak	710	8.52	Barbed wire encased in stem. Truncated branches. Moderate deadwood.	A2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z241	G009	Oak	1030	12.36	Epicormic stem growth. Fibre buckling. Occluded flush cuts. Longitudinal cavity on upperside of lowest primary extending north. Branch cavities and tear out wounds. Hanging broken branches. Deadwood in east aspect of crown.	A2	Remove hanging broken branches (one dead and one alive) on east aspect.	2
Z242	G009	Oak	730	8.76	Bifurcates at circa. 0.6m agl, union appears stable. Barbed wire encased in stem. Truncated branches. Moderate deadwood.  Asymmetric crown bias to west.	B2	No work required	4
Z243	G009	Oak	800	9.6	Bifurcates at circa. 3m agl, union appears stable. Occluding cavity at circa. 5m agl north east aspect. Failed leader on eastern codominant stem hung up in crown.	B2	Remove failed leader hung up in crown and tidy torn stem.	2
Z244	G009	Oak	580	6.96	Exposed buttress roots. Barbed wire encased in stem. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union appears stable. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z245	G009	Oak	830	9.96	Barbed wire encased in stem. Minor Ivy. Truncated branches. Branch abrading stem at circa. 6m agl. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z246	G009	Oak	800	9.6	Occluded stem cavity north aspect. Bifurcates at circa. 3m agl, union appears stable. Truncated branches. Moderate deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z247	G009	Oak	680	8.16	Barbed wire encased in stem. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union appears stable. Asymmetric crown. Weakly attached dead, truncated branch to west. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z248	G009	Oak	490	5.88	Barbed wire encased in stem. Bifurcates at circa. 5.5m agl, union appears stable. Suppressed specimen with etiolated crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z249	G009	Oak	1370	15	Barbed wire encased in stem. Bifurcates at circa. 2 and 5m agl, unions appears stable. Truncated branches. Major deadwood.	A2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z250	G009	Oak	430	5.16	Suppressed specimen with etiolated crown. Stump with fruiting body to south. Unable to positively identify due to degraded state. No evidence of decay in stem.	B2	No work required	4
Z251	G009	Oak	720	8.64	Partially Ivy clad. Stem wound east aspect. Bifurcates at circa. 6m agl, union appears stable. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z252	G009	Oak	450	5.4	Ivy clad. Barbed wire encased in stem. Crossing branch with Oak to north. Suppressed specimen with etiolated crown. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z253	G009	Oak	370	4.44	Exposed buttress roots with basal cavities between. Suppressed and sheltered specimen. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z254	G009	Oak	730	8.76	Ivy clad stem. Moderate deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z255	G009	Oak	650	7.8	Large stem wound east aspect resulting from included union failure. Sulphur tuft in wound. Bird nest. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z256	G009	Oak	860	10.32	Branch cavities. Major deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z257	G009	Oak	930	11.16	Epicormic growth. Major deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z258	G009	Oak	720	8.64	Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl, union appears stable. Southern co- dominant stem historically failed with large partially occluded cavity. Lowest primary extending east on northern co-dominant stem has longitudinal cavity. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z259	W005	Oak	350	4.2	Oak. Multi-stemmed from circa. 2.5m agl, unions appears stable.  Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z260	W005	Birch	520	6.24	Twin-stemmed. Ivy through fork.	C2	No work required	4
Z261	W005	Birch	260	3.12	Birch.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z262	W005	Oak	440	5.28	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z263	W005	Oak	440	5.28	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z264	W005	Oak	350	4.2	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z265	W005	Oak	300	3.6	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z266	W005	Oak	350	4.2	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z267	W005	Oak	440	5.28	Multi-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z268	W005	Birch	450	5.4	Multi-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z269	W005	Oak	910	10.92	Dense dead Ivy and bramble impeded a detailed inspection.  Branch cavities obscured by Ivy. Moderate deadwood.  Historically lost leader.	B2	Remove dead Ivy, clear bramble around base and reinspect.	2
Z270	G010	Oak	930	11.16	Oak.	C2	Refer to G010 in Tree Schedule	2
Z271	G011	Oak	990	11.88	Oak.	C2	Refer to G010 in Tree Schedule	2
Z272	G011	Oak	1080	12.96	Oak.	B2	No work required	4
Z273	G011	Oak	1040	12.48	Oak.	B2	No work required	4
Z274	G011	Oak	810	9.72	Oak.	B2	No work required	4
Z275	G012	Oak	270	3.24	Ivy clad.	C2	No work required	4
Z276	G012	Oak	1025	12.3	Twin-stemmed from circa.1m agl. Epicormic growth. Deadwood. Cable through crown.	B2	Remove deadwood.	2

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)		Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z277	G012	Oak	780	9.36	Dense Ivy impeded an inspection of base and stem. Crossing, rubbing branches. Asymmetric crown. Deadwood.	B2	Remove ivy to 2m and reinspect. Remove deadwood.	2
Z278	G012	Oak	550	6.6	Twin-stemmed. Vehicular damage to stem. Suppressed with asymmetric crown. Large diameter deadwood over road.	C2	Remove deadwood.	2
Z279	G012	Oak	865	10.38	Bifurcates at circa. 1.4m agl. Lowest lateral extending over road has longitudinal cavity on upper surface. Cables through crown.  Deadwood.	B2	Remove lowest lateral branch over road. Remove deadwood.	4
Z280	G012	Oak	880	10.56	Multi-stemmed. Ivy clad. Buttress wounds with decay on east aspect. Epicormic growth. Central stem has longitudinal cavity and displays declining vigour. Vehicular damage and large tear wound to lowest lateral extending north. Deadwood. Cables through crown.	B2	Remove Ivy and bramble and reinspect. Remove sub-dominant central stem that extends south east. Remove deadwood.	2
Z281	G012	Oak	210	2.52	Oak	C2	No work required	4
Z282	G012	Oak	210	2.52	Oak	C2	No work required	4
Z283	G012	Oak	280	3.36	Oak. Gorse and Hazel understory	C2	No work required	4
Z284	G012	Oak	870	10.44	Ivy. Crossing and fused branches with companion tree over the highway. Dead and truncated branches. Cables through crown.	B2	Remove crossing, rubbing branch and deadwood over highway.	3

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z285	G012	Oak	800	9.6	Ivy clad. Asymmetric and suppressed form with bias to north. Crossing, rubbing branch with companion.	B2	Remove crossing, rubbing branch from 2nd lowest lateral branch over highway and deadwood.	3
Z286	G012	Oak	390	4.68	Dead.	U	Fell.	2
Z287	G012	Oak	740	8.88	Oak. Basal wounds. Storm damaged branches south west and west aspect. Hanging broken branch. Cables through crown.	B2	Remove hanging broken branch over field.	3
Z288	G012	Oak	600	7.2	Twin-stemmed with bark inclusion at union. Suppressed specimen. Large dead branches over road. Declining physiological condition.	C2	Remove deadwood.	2
Z289	G012	Oak	820	9.84	Basal wounds on roadside of stem. Ivy. Trifurcates at circa. 2m agl. Cables through crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z290	G012	Oak	560	6.72	Epicormic growth. Truncated branches. Cables touching branches through crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z291	G012	Oak	730	8.76	Ivy. Large basal wound. Occluding wound at base of lowest lateral branch extending south west. Epicormic growth. Asymmetric crown with bias to north east. Bark inclusions between branches. Deadwood. Cables through crown.	B2	Remove Ivy to 3m and reinspect	2
Z292	G012	Oak	190	2.28	Sub-dominant stem dead.	C2	No work required	4
Z293	G012	Oak	350	4.2	Ivy impeding inspection.	C2	Remove Ivy.	3
Z294	G012	Oak	530	6.36	Twin-stemmed. Dominant south east stem trifurcates with included bark at unions. Notable bark and stem wounds on roadside. Poor occlusion.	C2	No work required	4
Z295	G012	Oak	230	2.76	Ivy impeding inspection.	C2	Remove Ivy.	3

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z296	G012	Oak	370	4.44	Multi-stemmed from circa. 2m agl. Ivy restricting inspection of stem.	C2	Remove Ivy.	3
Z297	G012	Oak	880	10.56	DBH measured below fork. Stem wound at base on roadside with Ganoderma sp fruiting body. Longitudinal crack on lowest lateral extending south west over road. Crossing branches over road. Included bark between branches extending over field. Cables through crown. Deadwood. Remove Ivy and epicormic to 2m agl to facilitate secondary investigations to determine management given proximity to the road.	C2	Undertake secondary investigations with a Resistograph / PICUS.	2
Z298	G012	Oak	950	11.4	Trifurcates at circa. 2m agl. Ivy. Stem wounds on roadside. Truncated branches and deadwood. Cables through crown.	B2	Remove Ivy to 3m and reinspect. Remove deadwood.	2
Z299	G012	Oak	770	9.24	Ivy. Epicormic growth. Bifurcates at circa. 4m agl. Basal wounds roadside. Deadwood. Cables through crown. Asymmetric crown with bias to south west.	B2	No work required	4
Z300	G012	Oak	790	9.48	Stem lean with bias to south west. Epicormic growth. Bifurcates at circa. 4m agl. Truncated branches and deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z301	G012	Oak	1050	12.6	Stem wound at circa. 2 and 3m agl on roadside. Ivy. Truncated branches and deadwood. Crossing branch.	B2	No work required	4
Z302	G012	Oak	220	2.64	Twin-stemmed. Ivy clad. Notable vehicular damage to stem roadside.	C2	No work required	4
Z303	G012	Oak	140	1.68	Ivy clad. Occluding stem wounds.	C2	No work required	4
Z304	G012	Oak	210	2.52	Twin-stemmed. Notable stem wounds on roadside. Ivy.	C2	No work required	4
Z305	G012	Oak	720	8.64	Epicormic growth. Ivy. Cable through crown. Truncated branches. Squirrel drey.	B2	Remove Ivy and epicormic growth to 2m and reinspect.	2

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)		Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z306	G012	Hawthorn	250	3	Topped specimen.	C2	No work required	4
Z307	G012	Oak	700	8.4	Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl. Truncated branches. Crown asymmetry. Cables through crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z308	G012	Oak	370	4.44	Minor bark inclusions between branches appear stable. Reasonable form and condition. Cables through crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z309	G012	Oak	300	3.6	Epicormic growth. Cables in crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z310	G012	Oak	390	4.68	Asymmetric crown. Minor deadwood. Cables in crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z311	G012	Oak	450	5.4	Bifurcates at circa. 1m agl. lvy. Large stem wound extending from 2 - 2.5m agl displays poor occlusion. Cables in crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z312	G012	Hawthorn	470	5.64	Twin-stemmed from circa. 2m agl. Lower stem significantly decayed. Topped at circa. 4m agl.	U	Fell.	2
Z313	G012	Oak	760	9.12	Ivy. Epicormic growth. Cavity at base west aspect. Cavity identified when sounded with nylon hammer on south west aspect of lower stem, however decay appears localised. Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl. Squirrel drey. Cables through crown. Small storm damaged, hung up branch upper canopy south east aspect.	B2	Tip back branches to provide a clearance of 0.5m from cables in crown.	3
Z314	G012	Oak	580	6.96	Ivy impeded a detailed inspection of lower stem and union at circa. 2.5m agl. Epicormic. Crown asymmetry with bias to the north. Cables through crown.	C2	Remove Ivy to 2.5m and reinspect (2). Tip back branches to provide a clearance of 0.5m from cables in crown (3).	2
Z315	G012	Oak	320	3.84	Ivy. Epicormic growth. Bifurcates at circa. 1.5m agl, bark inclusion at union. Topped at circa. 2.5m agl. Poor form.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z316	G012	Oak	530	6.36	Ivy impeded a detailed inspection of stem and fork. Stem wounds on roadside aspect. Bifurcates at circa. 1.7m agl. North western co-dominant stem topped at circa. 3m agl. Truncated, crossing and dog-leg branches. Branch rubbing against telegraph pole and cables through crown.	C2	Remove Ivy to 2.5m and reinspect (2). Remove branch abrading telegraph pole and tip back branches to provide a clearance of 0.5m from cables in crown (3).	2
Z317	G012	Oak	710	8.52	Ivy impeded a inspection of lower stem. Epicormic growth. Crown asymmetry with bias to the east. Deadwood. Cables through crown. Work remove Ivy to 2m agl and reinspect and remove deadwood over the road. 2	B2	Remove Ivy to 2m and reinspect. Remove deadwood.	2
Z318	G012	Oak	760	9.12	Ivy impeded inspection of lower stem. Cavity on north aspect of stem at circa. 5.5m agl. Asymmetric crown with bias to north west. Deadwood.	B2	Remove Ivy to 2m and reinspect.	2
Z319	G012	Oak	220	2.64	Swept stem and included bark at branch forks. Cables through crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z320	G012	Oak	320	3.84	Bifurcates at circa. 1m agl. Crossing branches. Cables through crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z321	G012	Oak	340	4.08	Cavity at base extending from north to south east aspect of stem, affecting circa. 50% of stem. Reaction growth above, sulphur tuft fruiting bodies at base. Included bark at forks throughout crown. Limited SULE. Poor form and condition.	C2	No work required	4
Z322	G012	Oak	230	2.76	Bifurcates at circa. 1m agl. Topped at circa. 4m agl. Asymmetric crown with bias to south. Cables through crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z323	G012	Oak	240	2.88	Suppressed specimen. Ivy clad.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z324	G012	Oak	550	6.6	Multi stemmed from circa. 1.3m agl. Bark inclusions north west aspect. East aspect obscured by Ivy. Decay identified in lower section of northern stem when sounded with a nylon hammer. Dominant stem forks at circa. 2.5m agl and obscured by Ivy. Tight forks and crossing branches throughout crown.	C2	Remove Ivy to 3m and reinspect.	2
Z325	G012	Oak	430	5.16	Stem wound at base on roadside. Included bark at union at circa.  4m agl. Cables through crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z326	G012	Hawthorn	300	3.6	Multi-stemmed. Stem measurement at taken base. Stem decay.  Topped at circa. 2.5m agl.	C2	No work required	4
Z327	G012	Oak	920	11.04	Lowest, large lateral extending north failed historically at base.  Large fusing lateral branches extending west have tear out wound on north aspect. Epicormic growth. Hung up dead branches. Cables through crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z328	A006	Oak	620	7.44	Oak	B2	No work required	4
Z329	A006	Oak	860	10.32	Oak.	B2	No work required	4
Z330	A006	Oak	1130	13.56	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z331	A006	Oak	1200	14.4	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z332	A006	Ask	700	8.4	Ash.	C2	No work required	4
Z333	A007	Willow	460	5.52	Twin-stemmed. One stem recently hit and broken by vehicle. Other stem extensively decayed and lying on ground. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	Fell.	2
Z334	A007	Oak	740	8.88	Ivy. Epicormic growth. Drainage ditch to west. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z335	A007	Oak	620	7.44	Ivy. Cavity on east aspect of stem at circa. 0.5m agl. Trifurcates at circa. 3m agl. Hanging broken branch over field that is hung up on a branch that has a longitudinal crack. Deadwood.	C2	Remove hanging broken branch and the defective branch it is resting in over the field.	3
Z336	A007	Willow	430	5.16	Significant stem decay. Stem lean to south away from road.	U	Coppice.	3
Z337	A007	Oak	750	9	Ivy impeded an inspection. Trifurcates at circa. 3.5m agl, union obscured. Significant branch failure over the highway reported to DCC whilst on site - ref. 1182106.	C2	Remove Ivy to 3m and reinspect.	2
Z338	A007	Oak	730	8.76	Ivy impeded an inspection. Deadwood over the highway.	B2	Remove Ivy to 3m and reinspect. Remove deadwood.	2
Z339	A007	Oak	350	4.2	Ivy clad. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z340	A007	Oak	370	4.44	Ivy clad	C2	No work required	4
Z341	A007	Oak	260	3.12	Notable stem wounds.	C2	No work required	4
Z342	A007	Hawthorn	180	2.16	Bark wounds due to grazing. Congested crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z343	A007	Oak	210	2.52	Significant stem wounds due to grazing.	U	No work required	4
Z344	A007	Oak	150	1.8	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z345	A007	Oak	170	2.04	Included bark at unions.	C2	No work required	4
Z346	A007	Hawthorn	130	1.56	Hawthorn.	C2	No work required	4
Z347	A007	Birch	300	3.6	Twin-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z348	A007	Willow	360	4.32	Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl with cavity beneath south aspect of union. Failing at fork.	U	Coppice	2
Z349	A007	Oak	410	4.92	Ivy impeded an inspection. Multi-stemmed from circa. 4m agl.	C2	Remove Ivy and reinspect.	2
Z350	A007	Willow	500	6	Multi-stemmed. Multiple stem failures. Stem decay.	٦	Coppice.	2
Z351	A007	Oak	290	3.48	Ivy clad.	B2	Remove Ivy.	3
Z352	A007	Willow	350	4.2	Lean over adjacent paddock. Ivy clad. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z353	A007	Hawthorn	300	3.6	Multi-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z354	A007	Oak	240	2.88	Suppressed specimen.	C2	No work required	4
Z355	A007	Oak	600	7.2	Dense Ivy and undergrowth impeded a detailed inspection.  Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl, union obscured. Minor deadwood.  Cable in crown.	B2	Remove Ivy to 3m and reinspect.	2
Z356	A007	Oak	630	7.56	Partially Ivy clad. Minor deadwood. Cable through crown	B2	No work required	4
Z357	A007	Willow	250	3	Lean over highway. Extensive stem decay.	U	Fell.	1
Z358	A007	Oak	300	3.6	Oak.	B2	No work required	4
Z359	A007	Oak	1000	12	Dense Ivy and undergrowth impeded a detailed inspection. Bottle butt. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union obscured. Moderate deadwood.	B2	Remove Ivy, clear around base and reinspect.	2
Z360	A007	Oak	730	8.76	Partially Ivy clad. Asymmetric crown bias to east and south.	B2	No work required	4
Z361	A007	Oak	750	9	Swept stem. Wire cable encased in buttress root. Truncated branches. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z362	A007	Oak	460	5.52	Cable encased in stem. Asymmetric crown bias to west and north. Moderate deadwood. Crown in contact with telegraph pole opposite side of highway.	B2	No work required	4
Z363	A007	Oak	310	3.72	Suppressed specimen.	C2	No work required	4
Z364	A007	Birch	440	5.28	Multi-stemmed. Ivy clad. Failing bark inclusions. Dead stems. Live stems lean over highway. Poor form and condition. Limited SULE.	U	Fell.	2
Z365	A007	Willow	560	6.72	Stem lean. Stem cavities. Historic failure points.	C2	Coppice.	3
Z366	A007	Oak	700	8.4	Dense Ivy impeded a detailed inspection. Slight stem lean to west. Minor deadwood.	B2	Remove Ivy and reinspect.	2
Z367	A007	1x Birch and 3x Willow	600	7.2	Multi-stemmed. Stem decay. Failed stems. Branch decay. Notable bark inclusions. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	Coppice 3x Willow and fell 1x Birch.	2
Z368	G013	Willow	610	7.32	Multi-stemmed. Bramble restricting inspection. Pollarded at circa. 2m agl.	C2	No work required	4
Z369	G013	Hawthorn	300	3.6	Multi-stemmed. Ivy clad.	C2	No work required	4
Z370	G013	Willow	750	9	Multi-stemmed. Bird nest.	C2	No work required	4
Z371	G013	Willow	610	7.32	Twin-stemmed. Barbed wire encased in sub-dominant stem.	C2	No work required	4
Z372	G013	Willow	635	7.62	Multi-stemmed from circa. 1.5m agl. Partially pollarded southern aspect.	C2	No work required	4
Z373	G013	Hawthorn	320	3.84	Multi-stemmed. Ivy clad.	C2	No work required	4
Z374	G013	Willow	400	4.8	Multi-stemmed. Historic stem failure.	C2	No work required	4
Z375	G013	Willow	720	8.64	Twin-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z376	G013	Willow	310	3.72	Twin-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z377	G013	Hawthorn	100	1.2	Hawthorn.	C2	No work required	4
Z378	G013	Willow	400	4.8	Included union failure at base. Dead.	U	No work required	4
Z379	G013	Willow	400	4.8	Willow.	C2	No work required	4
Z380	G013	Hawthorn	300	3.6	Multi-stemmed. Ivy clad. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z381	G013	Willow	350	4.2	Large crack / split in leader.	C2	No work required	4
Z382	G013	2x Willow	300	3.6	Coppiced. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z383	G013	Willow	735	8.82	Multi-stemmed. Historic stem failure of all stems. Adventitious growth from failed stems.	U	No work required	4
Z384	G013	Willow	710	8.52	Twin-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z385	G013	Willow	650	7.8	Multi-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z386	G013	Willow	355	4.26	Twin-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z387	G013	Willow	650	7.8	Significant crack / split in lowest primary branch extending north.	C2	No work required	4
Z388	G013	Willow	650	7.8	Bird nest.	C2	No work required	4
Z389	G013	Willow	640	7.68	Twin-stemmed. Nesting holes.	C2	No work required	4
Z390	G013	Willow	400	4.8	Historically failed at circa. 2m agl.	U	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z391	G013	Willow	350	4.2	Stem lean to north. Extensive stem decay.	U	No work required	4
Z392	G013	Willow	505	6.06	Multi-stemmed. Failed at circa. 3.5m agl.	U	No work required	4
Z393	G013	Willow	450	5.4	Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z394	A010	Birch	340	4.08	Ivy clad. At corner of drainage channels.	C2	No work required	4
Z395	A010	Birch	350	4.2	Twin-stemmed. Bark inclusion at union. Partially Ivy clad.	C2	No work required	4
Z396	A010	Hawthorn	200	2.4	Multi-stemmed. Off-site. Restricted access. Plotted for reference.	C2	No work required	4
Z397	A010	Willow	300	3.6	Off-site. Restricted access. Plotted for reference.	C2	No work required	4
Z398	A010	Willow	300	3.6	Off-site. Restricted access. Plotted for reference.	C2	No work required	4
Z399	A010	Willow	465	5.58	Twin-stemmed. Ivy clad. Historic failure at union.	U	No work required	4
Z400	A010	Oak	750	9	Off-site. Restricted access. Crown reduced. Plotted for reference.	B2	No work required	4
Z401	A010	Willow	340	4.08	Twin-stemmed. Stem decay. Ivy clad. Historic failure at union.	U	No work required	4
Z402	A010	Willow	520	6.24	Off-site. Restricted access. Stem failure into field. Plotted for reference. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z403	A010	Birch	500	6	Multi-stemmed from ground level. Partially Ivy clad.	C2	No work required	4
Z404	A010	Willow	235	2.82	Multi-stemmed. Heavily clad in Ivy. Suppressed.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z405	A010	Willow	560	6.72	Twin-stemmed. Bark inclusion at union. Heavily clad in Ivy. Stems lean to west and north west. Stem decay. Failed branches. Decaying branches. Located adjacent to garage.	C2	Pollard at 3.5m.	3
Z406	A010	Willow	550	6.6	Swept and decaying stem. Remnants of fungal fruiting bodies at base. Failed lowest lateral branch north west aspect. Asymmetric crown with further branch failure over field.	U	No work required	4
Z407	A010	Willow	735	8.82	Twin-stemmed. Historic failure at union.	U	No work required	4
Z408	A010	Willow	500	6	Twin-stemmed. Failed at union. Stem decay.	U	No work required	4
Z409	A010	Willow	650	7.8	win-stemmed. Failed at union. Stem decay.	U	No work required	4
Z410	A010	Willow	520	6.24	Multi-stemmed. Failed at union. Resting in crown of Oak.	U	No work required	4
Z411	A010	Oak	330	3.96	Willow resting in crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z412	A010	Willow	200	2.4	Willow.	C2	No work required	4
Z413	G014	Willow	480	5.76	Cavity at circa. 3.5m agl with Phellinus sp fruiting body above.  Bifurcates at circa. 3.5m agl. Northern stem failed. Further cavities and split branches in southern stem. Management dependent on use. Current target low.	U	No work required	4
Z414	G014	Oak	410	4.92	Seam on west aspect of stem at circa. 4m agl. Etiolated form.  Deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z415	G014	Oak	650	7.8	Twin-stemmed. Exposed buttress roots. Dominant stem forks at circa. 2m agl. Notable bark inclusion at union. Deadwood.  Elliptical crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z416	G014	Oak	800	9.6	Deadwood	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)		Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z417	G014	Oak	540	6.48	Stem lean with bias to the east. Lowest lateral branch abrading stem. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z418	G014	Willow	240	2.88	Extensive stem decay. Hanging broken, dead branch.	U	No work required	4
Z419	G014	Willow	550	6.6	Multi-stemmed. Failed at root plate. Affecting crown on adjacent Oak. Recommend removal to favour Oak.	U	Fell.	3
Z420	G014	Willow	620	7.44	Multi-stemmed. Two failed stems over ditch to west. Significant decay in lower stem of remaining standing stem. Management dependent on use. Current target low.	U	No work required	4
Z421	G014	Willow	410	4.92	Armillaria fruiting bodies at base. Root heave. Lean to north.	U	No work required	4
Z422	G014	Willow	540	6.48	Twin-stemmed. Armillaria fruiting bodies at south aspect and in fork. Stem decay. Hanging broken branches.	U	No work required	4
Z423	G014	Willow	375	4.5	Twin-stemmed. Bifurcates at circa. 1.5m agl. Significant lower stem decay north aspect. Hanging broken branches.	U	No work required	4
Z424	G014	Oak	460	5.52	Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z425	G014	Willow	470	5.64	Twin-stemmed. Failed at base and lying on ground in north west direction. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	No work required	4
Z426	G014	Oak	610	7.32	Sulphur tuft fruiting bodies on west aspect between buttresses.  Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z427	G014	Willow	580	6.96	Twin-stemmed. Failed at fork. Significant stem decay on east aspect.	U	No work required	4
Z428	G014	Oak	420	5.04	Stem wound from base to circa. 4.5m agl on west aspect. Decay identified when sounded with nylon hammer. Suppressed specimen.	U	No work required	4
Z429	G014	Oak	340	4.08	Girdling root. Contorted form to stem. Minor deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z430	G014	Willow	430	5.16	Twin-stemmed from circa. 2m agl. Ivy congesting stem and crown. Stems failed historically to west. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z431	G014	Willow	370	4.44	Twin-stemmed. Lean to west. Daediliopsis fruiting bodies. Failed branch.	C2	No work required	4
Z432	G014	Oak	610	7.32	Exposed buttress roots with natural cavities between. Bifurcates at circa. 3.5m agl, union appears stable. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z433	G014	Hawthorn	290	3.48	Twin-stemmed. lvy clad.	C2	No work required	4
Z434	G014	Oak	570	6.84	Exposed buttress roots. Barbed wire encased in stem. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z435	G014	Oak	480	5.76	Girdling root. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, union appears stable.  Suppressed specimen.	B2	No work required	4
Z436	G014	Oak	490	5.88	Etiolated and asymmetric crown with bias to the west. Squirrel drey.	B2	No work required	4
Z437	G014	Oak	930	11.16	Exposed buttress roots. Failed lowest primary branch extending east. Major deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z438	G014	Hawthorn	200	2.4	Twin-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z439	G014	Oak	750	9	Bifurcates at circa. 5m agl, minor bark inclusion but union appears stable. Elliptical crown. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z440	G014	Oak	470	5.64	Asymmetric crown bias to south west. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z441	G014	Ash	290	3.48	Lapsed coppice. Cavity north aspect central stem. Suppressed specimen.	C2	No work required	4
Z442	G014	Oak	810	9.72	Truncated branches. Major deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z443	G014	Oak	320	3.84	Suppressed specimen.	C2	No work required	4
Z444	G014	Oak	580	6.96	Multi-stemmed from circa. 2m agl. Unions obscured by dense Hawthorn and Holly. Lost leader southern stem.	C2	No work required	4
Z445	G014	Oak	230	2.76	Suppressed specimen.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z446	G014	Oak	690	8.28	Fibre buckling lower stem. Bifurcates at circa. 3m agl, minor bark inclusion but union appears stable. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z447	G014	Oak	690	8.28	Elliptical crown. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z448	G014	Willow	430	5.16	Failed in multiple places. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	No work required	4
Z449	G014	Oak	400	4.8	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z450	G014	Oak	400	4.8	Suppressed specimen. Elliptical crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z451	G014	Willow	450	5.4	Failed stem. Extensive stem decay.	U	No work required	4
Z452	G014	Oak	660	7.92	Harp tree. Exposed buttress roots. Failed lowest primary branch extending north on dominant stem. Truncated branches.  Moderate deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z453	G014	Ash	420	5.04	Historic failure. Layering stems. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z454	G014	Oak	310	3.72	Suppressed specimen.	B2	No work required	4
Z455	G014	Oak	360	4.32	Suppressed specimen. Crown bias to the east.	B2	No work required	4
Z456	G014	Willow	425	5.1	Failed stems.	U	No work required	4
Z457	G014	Ash	270	3.24	Lapsed coppice. Suppressed specimen.	C2	No work required	4
Z458	G014	Oak	600	7.2	Heavily asymmetric crown bias to the west. Epicormic growth.  Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z459	G014	Oak	300	3.6	Suppressed specimen. Etiolated crown.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z460	G014	Hawthorn	110	1.32	Dead Willow resting in crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z461	G014	Willow	320	3.84	Twin-stemmed. Almost dead.	U	No work required	4
Z462	G014	Willow	425	5.1	Twin-stemmed. Western extending stem dead.	U	No work required	4
Z463	G014	Willow	400	4.8	Twin-stemmed. Failed stem. Daediliopsis.	U	No work required	4
Z464	G014	Willow	400	4.8	Failed stems.	U	No work required	4
Z465	G014	Oak	780	9.36	Broad spreading crown. Truncated branches. Crossing, rubbing branches. Moderate deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z466	G014	Willow	420	5.04	Armillaria. Sulphur Tuft. Failed at circa. 1m agl.	U	No work required	4
Z467	G014	Oak	390	4.68	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z468	G014	Ash	260	3.12	Suppressed specimen. Ash Dieback.	U	No work required	4
Z469	G014	Willow	590	7.08	Multi-stemmed. Partial stem failure.	U	No work required	4
Z470	G014	Ash	320	3.84	Lapsed coppice. Ash Dieback.	U	No work required	4
Z471	G014	Ash	210	2.52	Ash Dieback.	U	No work required	4
Z472	G014	Oak	540	6.48	Girdling root. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z473	G014	Ash	350	4.2	Lapsed coppice. Ash Dieback. Almost dead.	U	No work required	4
Z474	G014	Oak	780	9.36	Sub-dominant companion. Asymmetric crown bias to north and west. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z475	G014	Oak	880	10.56	Dominant companion. Historic damage to buttress roots. Barbed wire encased in stem. Multi-stemmed from circa. 2.5m agl, unions appear stable. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z476	G015	Oak	480	5.76	Longitudinal cavity on north aspect of stem from ground level.  Suppressed. Asymmetric crown with bias to north.	C2	No work required	4
Z477	G015	Oak	470	5.64	Elliptical crown. Minor deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z478	G015	Oak	820	9.84	Twin-stemmed. Bifurcates at circa. 0.7m agl, minor bark inclusion at union. Dead sub-dominant stem. Asymmetric with bias to west. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z479	G015	Oak	200	2.4	Suppressed specimen.	C2	No work required	4
Z480	G015	Oak	190	2.28	Suppressed specimen.	C2	No work required	4
Z481	G015	Oak	500	6	Multi-stemmed. Dead.	U	No work required	4
Z482	G015	Oak	1100	13.2	Harp tree. Natural cavities between buttress roots. Hanging broken branch north aspect. Ivy congesting eastern most stems and obscuring likely bark inclusion at fork. Deadwood.	А3	No work required	4
Z483	G015	Oak	380	4.56	Asymmetric crown with bias to south. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z484	G015	Oak	695	8.34	Bifurcates at circa. 1.5m agl. Girdling root from companion Ash. Cavities between buttress on north aspect. Bark inclusion between secondary lateral branches extending south. Elliptical crown. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z485	G015	Ash	755	9.06	Lapsed coppice. Multi-stemmed x6. Multiple cavities beneath stems. Northern most stem has included bark at union. Deadwood. Work monitor Jun 2022 for Ash dieback disease.	C2	Reinspect June 2022 for Ash Dieback.	3

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z486	G015	Oak	600	7.2	Girdling root from companion Ash on northern aspect. Cavity south aspect at base. Barbed wire within stem. Dominant stem has notable lean to north. This stem trifurcates and has fused branches beyond forkation point. Occluded longitudinal seam on secondary branch on northern stem. Dead sub-dominant stem not measured. Depending on future land use, consideration should be given to a 3m reduction on north aspect to reduce end loading.	B2	Reduce crown by 3m on north aspect.	3
Z487	G015	Oak	770	9.24	Ivy. Elliptical crown. Deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z488	G015	Oak	470	5.64	Ivy congesting crown and impeding inspection of unions. Barbed wire encased in stem. Dead sub-dominant stem. Elliptical crown. Deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z489	G015	Oak	420	5.04	Twin-stemmed. Bifurcates at circa. 1.2m agl, sight bark inclusion at union. Suppressed. Truncated branches.	C2	No work required	4
Z490	G015	Oak	970	11.64	Animal burrowing beneath stem. Multi-stemmed from circa. 4m agl. Deadwood. Bird Nest.	A2	No work required	4
Z491	G015	Oak	970	11.64	Animal burrowing beneath stem east aspect. Lean to the east. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl. Basal cavity on west aspect displays good occlusion. Truncated branches.	B2	No work required	4
Z492	G015	Ash	725	8.7	Lapsed coppice. Basal cavities. Barbed wire encased in stem.	C2	Reinspect June 2022 for Ash Dieback.	3
Z493	G015	Oak	590	7.08	Lean to east. Natural cavity east aspect. Basal cavity circa. 0.5m high x 0.3m wide on west aspect. Adequate sound wood. Bark inclusion at lowest fork on west aspect. Elliptical crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z494	G015	Oak	920	11.04	Animal burrowing beneath stem. Exposed buttress roots. Partially Ivy clad. Truncated branches. Deadwood.	A2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z495	G015	Oak	980	11.76	Multi-stemmed. Forks at circa. 1m agl, included bark between sub-dominant stem east aspect. Partially Ivy clad. Truncated branches. Deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z496	G015	Oak	600	7.2	Partially Ivy clad. Asymmetric crown with bias to the west.  Deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z497	G015	Oak	600	7.2	Lean with bias to south. Swelling to lower stem and basal cavities. Area of failed/storm damaged Willow and Holly to west of stem.	C2	No work required	4
Z498	G015	Oak	930	11.16	Area of bark dysfunction at base of stem and south aspect at circa. 2.5m agl. Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl. Swept stem to east. Dominant stem bifurcates at circa. 3m agl. Hanging broken branch hung up on dead branch at circa.3.5m agl. Sub-dominant stem extending west, part of historic layering of hedge, is decayed. Hung up dead branch at circa. 5m agl south aspect. Deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z499	G015	Oak	1035	12.42	Harp tree. Cavities at base. Truncated branches. Deadwood. Hanging broken tertiary branch south aspect.	А3	No work required	4
Z500	G015	Ash	490	5.88	Lapsed coppice.	C2	Reinspect June 2022 for Ash Dieback.	3
Z501	G015	Oak	420	5.04	Etiolated stem with asymmetry to south.	B2	No work required	4
Z502	G015	Oak	420	5.04	Twin-stemmed at circa. 0.5m agl with bark inclusion at union. Ivy through fork. Etiolated stems. Elliptical crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z503	G015	Ash	520	6.24	Lapsed coppice. Basal cavities. Barbed wire encased in stem. Partially Ivy clad. Adventitious growth.	C2	Reinspect June 2022 for Ash Dieback.	3
Z504	G015	Oak	870	10.44	Twin-stemmed. Ivy congesting crown. Cavity on east aspect from historic loss of sub-dominant stem. Bark inclusion at fork in sub-dominant stem to east. Deadwood.	A2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z505	G015	Oak	1140	13.68	Ivy impeded inspection of lower stem west aspect. Cavity east aspect. Indication of disruption to wood strength when sounded with a nylon hammer above cavity. Storm damage north aspect.  Crown asymmetry with bias to south west.	B2	No work required	4
Z506	G015	Oak	900	10.8	Multiple primary branches torn from upper crown on north and south aspect as a result of companion Oak failure. Access impeded by failed tree to north, Holly to south and Ivy. Hanging broken tertiary branches.	C2	Remove failed tree's branches from crown and Ivy and reinspect. Reduce crown by up to 4m.	2
Z507	G015	Oak	1280	15	Animal burrow east aspect. Basal wound and cavity west aspect. Soft decay up to circa. 1.5m agl. Multi-stemmed from circa. 5m agl. Deadwood. Crown asymmetry with bias to south west. Undertake secondary investigations to ascertain extent of decay and determine future management.	B2	Undertake secondary investigations with a Resistograph / PICUS.	3
Z508	G015	Oak	450	5.4	Girdling root from companion Pine. Basal cavity north aspect.  Barbed wire encased in stem. Sub-dominant to companion Pine with crown asymmetry to the north.	C2	No work required	4
<b>Z</b> 509	G015	Scots Pine	1080	12.96	DBH measured at circa. 1m agl. Girdling root. Multi-stemmed from circa. 1.5m agl. Two stems are dead. Remaining live stems have multiple cavities, decay at primary fork and storm damaged branches. Hanging broken branches hung up in companion Oak.	U	Reduce to 6m habitat pole.	2
Z510	G015	Oak	765	9.18	Multi-stemmed at circa. 0.5m agl. Exposed buttress roots. Ivy impeding inspection of unions. Wounds in sub-dominant stem extending north. Eastern most stem has hanging broken dead branch from companion Pine and notable bark inclusion at circa.  8m agl.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)		Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z511	G015	Oak	1100	13.2	Ivy, bramble and Hawthorn impeded inspection, Multi-stemmed from circa. 1.6m agl. DBH measured below fork. Fruiting body of possible Ganoderma Lucidum on western aspect at cavity 0.6m agl. Multiple cavities eastern aspect. Lowest lateral branch extending south has longitudinal crack. Borderline BS category B/C.	C2	Remove Ivy, clear around base and reinspect. Remove defective lowest lateral branch extending south.	2
Z512	G015	Oak	1000	12	Dense Ivy and bramble impeded inspection of base and crown. Cavity west aspect. Dead sub-dominant stem west aspect. Recent storm damaged secondary branch south west aspect. Broken hanging branch northern aspect.	A2	Remove Ivy to 2m, clear around base and reinspect.	2
Z513	G015	Oak	830	9.96	Harp tree. Elliptical crown.	А3	No work required	4
Z514	G015	Oak	660	7.92	Harp tree. Western most stem has included bark between stem and branches. Crown asymmetry with bias to west. Stereum sp. on dead branches.	ВЗ	No work required	4
Z515	G015	Oak	1260	15	Multi-stemmed. Stem measured below fork. Eastern most stem has large cavity on west aspect from included bark failure of stem. Cavity has fruiting bodies of Sulphur tuft and remnants of other fungi. Longitudinal cracks in tertiary branch extending south.	B2	Reinspect August 2022 for fungal fruiting bodies.	3
Z516	G015	Oak	870	10.44	Large upper surface wound to lowest lateral extending north. Recent storm damage to secondary branches. Elliptical crown. Deadwood. Three failed Willow to east of stem.	B2	No work required	4
Z517	G015	Oak	340	4.08	Sub-dominant. Asymmetric crown bias to north.	C2	No work required	4
Z518	G015	Oak	1085	13.02	Harp tree. Nine live stems. Three dead stems unmeasured. Bark inclusion between branches eastern most stem. Hanging broken dead branches.	А3	No work required	4
Z519	G015	Oak	380	4.56	Etiolated specimen. Asymmetric crown with bias to south.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z520	G015	Poplar	340	4.08	Swept stem with bias to the east. Deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z521	G015	Oak	980	11.76	Trifurcates at circa. 3m agl. Large failed truncated branch from south west aspect of stem. Hanging broken dead branches.	A2	No work required	4
Z522	G015	Oak	310	3.72	Suppressed. Crown bias to north.	C2	No work required	4
Z523	G015	Oak	1010	12.12	Brambles impeded inspection of lower stem. Basal flare. Bifurcates at circa. 3m agl. Truncated branches. Deadwood.	A2	Clear brambles around base and reinspect.	2
Z524	G015	Poplar	640	7.68	Multi-stemmed. Ivy and bramble impeded inspection. Stem cavity with exudate at circa. 1.5m agl on north aspect of northern stem. Northern stem leans to north and has cavity at circa. 8m. Work. Dependent on future use remove northern stem, remove bramble and Ivy and reinspect.	C2	Remove Ivy, clear around base and reinspect. Remove defective stem extending north.	3
Z525	G015	Oak	460	5.52	Dense bramble and Ivy. Suppressed specimen. Stem lean. Crown bias to south.	C2	No work required	4
Z526	G015	Poplar	480	5.76	Swept stem to east. Bifurcates at circa. 12m agl.	C2	No work required	4
Z527	G015	Oak	910	10.92	Dense undergrowth impeded inspection. Multi-stemmed from 5m. Stem burrs. Multiple branch cavities. Elliptical crown.  Deadwood. Squirrel drey.	B2	Remove bramble, Hawthorn and epicormic growth around base and reinspect.	2
Z528	G015	Oak	1200	14.4	Holly at base impeding inspection. Partially Ivy clad. Exposed buttress roots with natural cavities. Deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z529	G015	Oak	970	11.64	Twin-stemmed from circa. 1.6m agl. DBH measured below fork. Notable bark inclusion between stems. Crossing branches.	C2	Monitor annually (included union).	3
Z530	G015	Oak	770	9.24	Barbed wire encased in stem. Deadwood.	A2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z531	G015	Oak	460	5.52	Hanging broken branch south aspect. Branch at circa. 3m on south aspect has longitudinal crack.	C2	Remove hanging broken and cracked branches on south aspect.	3
Z532	G016	Scots Pine	460	5.52	Mechanical damage and stem wounds. Wire encased in stem.	C2	No work required	4
Z533	G016	Scots Pine	390	4.68	Stem wounds with resinosis. Metal objects in stem. Deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z534	G016	Scots Pine	470	5.64	Occluded basal stem wounds. Wire encased in stem. Woodpecker hole upper crown north east aspect. Truncated branches.	C2	No work required	4
Z535	G016	Scots Pine	400	4.8	Stem wounds ascending to upper stem. Wire encased in stem.	C2	No work required	4
Z536	G016	Scots Pine	380	4.56	Large stem wounds with resinosis. Woodpecker hole east aspect at circa. 6m agl.	C2	No work required	4
Z537	G016	Scots Pine	500	6	Stem wounds with resinosis. Truncated branches and deadwood. Bird nest.	C2	No work required	4
Z538	G016	Scots Pine	430	5.16	Historically twin-stemmed from circa. 4m agl. North eastern most stem failed. South west stem has helical ribs. Lowest lateral branch extending south west has decay on upper surface.	U	No work required	4
Z539	G016	Scots Pine	470	5.64	Girdling root. Wire encased in stem. Deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z540	G016	Scots Pine	440	5.28	Stem wounds and metal wire encased in stem. Lean to east.	C2	No work required	4
Z541	G016	Scots Pine	440	5.28	Metal wire encased in stem. Lean to east.	C2	No work required	4
Z542	G016	Scots Pine	570	6.84	Stem wound south aspect. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z543	G016	Scots Pine	580	6.96	Wire encased in stem. Resinosis from stem wounds. Truncated branches.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z544	G017	Scots Pine	590	7.08	Tag no. 0225. Helical ribs. Telegraph connectors embedded in stem. Fusing stems at circa. 6m agl appear stable. Asymmetric crown with bias to west.	C2	No work required	4
Z545	G017	Oak	720	8.64	Compacted access track at base to south. Stem wounds north aspect. Bifurcates at circa. 3.5m agl. Epicormic growth.  Deadwood. Squirrel drey.	B2	No work required	4
Z546	G017	Scots Pine	680	8.16	Telegraph connectors embedded in stem. Heavily compacted access track to south. Wire embedded in stem. Multiple branch failures. Stem decay. Nesting holes. Dependent on future use create habitat pole/fell.	U	Reduce to 6m to create habitat pole.	3
Z547	W006	Scot Pine	400	4.8	Failed Pine.	U	No work required	4
Z548	W006	Willow	560	6.72	Included unions. Ivy clad. Lean to east. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
<b>Z</b> 549	W006	Scots Pine	550	6.6	Recent root plate movement. Heave to west of stem and depression to east. Bark wound west aspect with area of stem decay. Lean and asymmetric crown bias to east. Destabilised.	U	No work required	4
Z550	W006	Scots Pine	440	5.28	Girdling root. Lean and asymmetric crown with bias to the east.  Minor deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z551	W006	Oak	380	4.56	Multi-stemmed from circa. 2m agl. Notable bark inclusions.	C2	No work required	4
Z552	W006	Scots Pine	350	4.2	Almost dead.	U	No work required	4
Z553	W006	Scots Pine	480	5.76	Sulphur tuft north aspect. Asymmetric crown bias to north.  Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z554	W006	Scots Pine	420	5.04	Inspection partially impeded by dense bramble. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z555	W006	Scots Pine	420	5.04	Inspection partially impeded by dense bramble and Ivy. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z556	W006	Willow	300	3.6	Notable bark inclusion. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z557	W006	Scots Pine	420	5.04	Asymmetric crown bias to east and south. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z558	W006	Willow	300	3.6	Twin-stemmed. Failing at union. Decaying northern stem.	U	No work required	4
Z559	W006	Scots Pine	500	6	Asymmetric crown bias to north. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z560	W006	Scots Pine	550	6.6	Asymmetric crown bias to south. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z561	W006	Scots Pine	560	6.72	Twin-stemmed at base. Notable bark inclusion. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z562	W006	Scots Pine	530	6.36	Stands separate from woodland edge. Tear out wound west aspect from ground level to 0.7m, brown cubicle rot present. Woodpecker / nesting hole at circa. 4.5m agl north east aspect.	C2	No work required	4
Z563	W006	Scots Pine	530	6.36	Moderate deadwood. Thinning crown. Reduced vigour.	C2	No work required	4
Z564	W006	Scots Pine	430	5.16	Heavily asymmetric crown bias to north east.	C2	No work required	4
Z565	W006	Willow	800	9.6	Multi-stemmed, layering specimen. 2x Willow and 1x Scots Pine to west. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z566	W006	Scots Pine	480	5.76	Inspection impeded by dense bramble. Asymmetric crown bias to north and east. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z567	W006	Scots Pine	460	5.52	Inspection impeded by dense bramble. Moderate deadwood.  Elliptical crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z568	W006	Scots Pine	430	5.16	Inspection impeded by dense bramble. Suppressed specimen with crown bias to east. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z569	W006	Oak	220	2.64	Oak. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z570	W006	Scots Pine	580	6.96	inspection impeded by dense bramble. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z571	W006	Scots Pine	390	4.68	Inspection impeded by dense bramble and Ivy. Moderate deadwood. Thinning crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z572	W006	Scots Pine	520	6.24	Inspection impeded by dense bramble. Basal swelling. Moderate deadwood. Thinning crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z573	W006	Scots Pine	520	6.24	Inspection impeded by dense bramble and Ivy. Lean to south east. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z574	W006	Scots Pine	500	6	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z575	W006	Willow	350	4.2	Twin-stemmed from ground level. Failed a fork. Cavity west aspect of dominant stem.	U	No work required	4
Z576	W006	Scots Pine	400	4.8	Honey fungus east aspect. Almost dead.	U	No work required	4
Z577	W006	Willow	280	3.36	Twin-stemmed at circa. 1.7m agl. Asymmetric crown bias to the west.	C2	No work required	4
Z578	W006	Willow	800	9.6	Multi-stemmed, layering specimen. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z579	W006	Scots Pine	380	4.56	Dead.	U	No work required	4
Z580	W006	Scots Pine	360	4.32	Asymmetric crown bias to the west. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z581	W006	Scots Pine	460	5.52	Bifurcates at circa. 0.5m agl, notable bark inclusion at union. Woodpecker / nesting hole south aspect of northern stem.  Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z582	W006	Oak	200	2.4	Oak.	B2	No work required	4
Z583	W006	Scots Pine	550	6.6	Barbed wire encased in stem. Failed Willow hung up in crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z584	W006	Hawthorn	390	4.68	Twin-stemmed. Dense bramble impeded a detailed inspection.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z585	W006	Scots Pine	510	6.12	Asymmetric crown bias to north and east. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z586	W006	Scots Pine	360	4.32	Sub-dominant stem removed south aspect. Etiolated crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z587	W006	Scots Pine	430	5.16	Asymmetric crown bias to west. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z588	W006	Scots Pine	480	5.76	Moderate deadwood. Bird nest.	B2	No work required	4
Z589	W006	Scots Pine	520	6.24	Asymmetric crown bias to east. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z590	W006	Oak	360	4.32	Good future potential.	B2	No work required	4
Z591	W006	Scots Pine	630	7.56	Dense Ivy impeded a detailed inspection of base, stem and crown. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z592	W006	Scots Pine	400	4.8	Suppressed specimen with asymmetric crown bias to south.  Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z593	W006	Scots Pine	390	4.68	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z594	W006	Scots Pine	350	4.2	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z595	W006	Scots Pine	390	4.68	Phaeolus bracket on surface root to south 2m away. Moderate deadwood. Thinning crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z596	W006	Scots Pine	450	5.4	Phaeolus bracket on surface root to east 2m away. Moderate deadwood. Thinning crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z597	W006	Scots Pine	420	5.04	Phaeolus bracket on surface root to north 2m away. Moderate deadwood. Thinning crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z598	W006	Scots Pine	560	6.72	Phaeolus bracket at base to east. Moderate deadwood. Thinning crown.	U	No work required	4
Z599	W006	Scots Pine	450	5.4	Moderate deadwood. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z600	W006	Willow	475	5.7	Twin-stemmed. Historic failure at base.	U	No work required	4
Z601	W006	Birch	570	6.84	Slight lean to east. Hung up dead branch from failed companion in crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z602	W006	Scots Pine	450	5.4	Dense bramble impeded a detailed inspection of base. Moderate deadwood. Asymmetric crown bias to the east.	B2	No work required	4
Z603	W006	Scots Pine	350	4.2	Suppressed specimen. Moderate deadwood. Crown bias to east. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z604	W006	Scots Pine	340	4.08	Suppressed specimen. Large stem wound south aspect with notable decay. Moderate deadwood. Crown bias to south.	C	No work required	4
Z605	W006	Scots Pine	440	5.28	Moderate deadwood. Etiolated form.	B2	No work required	4
Z606	W006	Scots Pine	420	5.04	Moderate deadwood. Thinning crown. Etiolated form.	C2	No work required	4
Z607	W006	Scots Pine	400	4.8	Ivy clad. Moderate deadwood. Etiolated form.	C2	No work required	4
Z608	W006	Scots Pine	330	3.96	Suppressed specimen. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z609	W006	Scots Pine	410	4.92	Edge tree. Moderate deadwood. Crown bias to west.	C2	No work required	4
Z610	W006	Scots Pine	400	4.8	Ivy clad. Moderate deadwood. Etiolated form. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z611	W006	Scots Pine	370	4.44	Edge tree. Moderate deadwood. Crown bias to west.	B2	No work required	4
Z612	W006	Scots Pine	320	3.84	Ivy clad. Moderate deadwood. Etiolated form.	B2	No work required	4
Z613	W006	Scots Pine	470	5.64	Ivy clad. Moderate deadwood. Bird nest.	B2	No work required	4
Z614	W006	Scots Pine	410	4.92	Suppressed specimen. Moderate deadwood. Crown bias to east. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z615	W006	Willow	750	9	Multi-stemmed layering tree.	C2	No work required	4
Z616	W006	Scots Pine	470	5.64	Ivy clad. Moderate deadwood. Failed tree hung up in crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z617	W006	Scots Pine	440	5.28	Phaseolus brackets at base east aspect. Failed at root plate.  Hung up in tree to east.	U	No work required	4
Z618	W006	Scots Pine	330	3.96	Suppressed specimen. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z619	W006	Scots Pine	390	4.68	Small basal cavity south aspect. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z620	W006	Scots Pine	540	6.48	Metal encased in stem. Stem wound east aspect at base. Notable bark inclusion.	C2	No work required	4
Z621	W006	Scots Pine	560	6.72	Bark wound south aspect. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z622	W006	Scots Pine	580	6.96	Twin-stemmed. Phaeolus brackets at circa. 2.5m agl on northern stem.	U	No work required	4
Z623	W006	Scots Pine	400	4.8	Thinning crown. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z624	W006	Scots Pine	430	5.16	Ivy clad. Slight lean to east. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z625	W006	Scots Pine	320	3.84	Ivy clad. Suppressed specimen with lean to north. Moderate deadwood. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z626	W006	Scots Pine	490	5.88	Ivy clad. Moderate deadwood. Crown asymmetry bias to south east.	B2	No work required	4
Z627	W006	Scots Pine	450	5.4	Dead.	U	No work required	4
Z628	W006	Scots Pine	510	6.12	Girdling root. Suppressed specimen. Moderate deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z629	W006	Scots Pine	390	4.68	Thinning crown. Moderate deadwood. Crown asymmetry bias to east.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z630	W006	Willow	400	4.8	Partially failed.	C2	No work required	4
Z631	W006	Scots Pine	430	5.16	Lean and crown asymmetry bias to north west.	C2	No work required	4
Z632	W006	Scots Pine	450	5.4	Crown asymmetry bias to south. Thinning crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z633	W006	Willow	800	9.6	Multi-stemmed. Failed and layering specimen. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z634	W006	Oak	670	8.04	Bifurcates at circa 1.7m agl, union appears stable.	B2	No work required	4
Z635	A013	Oak	100	1.2	Oak. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z636	A013	Willow	530	6.36	Multi-stemmed. Large included bark failure north aspect. Dead stems. Truncated stems. Drainage channel at base.	U	No work required	4
Z637	A013	Willow	780	9.36	Multi-stemmed. Basal decay. Western stem failing at base. Reduced beneath power line. Deadwood.	U	No work required	4
Z638	A013	Oak	100	1.2	Oak. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z639	A013	Willow	635	7.62	Multi-stemmed. Bark inclusions at unions. Stem decay. Reduced beneath power lines.	C2	No work required	4
Z640	A013	Willow	100	1.2	10x Willow stems.	C2	No work required	4
Z641	A013	Oak	120	1.44	Young Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z642	A013	Oak	110	1.32	Young Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z643	A013	Oak	110	1.32	Young Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z644	A013	Oak	110	1.32	Young Oak.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z645	G018	Hawthorn	200	2.4	Hawthorn.	C2	No work required	4
Z646	G018	Oak	300	3.6	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z647	G018	Oak	300	3.6	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z648	G018	Oak	350	4.2	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z649	G018	Willow	640	7.68	Multi-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z650	G018	Willow	630	7.56	Multi-stemmed. Failed at base.	U	No work required	4
Z651	G018	Hawthorn	80	0.96	Hawthorn.	C2	No work required	4
Z652	G018	Hawthorn	200	2.4	Hawthorn.	C2	No work required	4
Z653	W008	Willow	600	7.2	Twin-stemmed. Failed at base. Remaining upright stem failing at fork at circa. 2m agl.	U	Coppice.	3
Z654	W008	Oak	340	4.08	Woodland edge tree. Barbed wire and rope encased in stem.	C2	No work required	4
Z655	W008	Oak	550	6.6	Swept stem. Included union failure upper crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z656	W008	Willow	660	7.92	Multi-stemmed from ground level. Complete failure of stems.	U	No work required	4
Z657	W008	Oak	240	2.88	Oak. Woodland edge tree.	C2	No work required	4
Z658	W008	Sycamore	560	6.72	Bifurcates at circa. 1m agl.	C2	No work required	4
Z659	W008	Cherry	200	2.4	Cherry.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z660	W008	Cherry	460	5.52	Twin-stemmed. Notable bark inclusion at base.	U	No work required	4
Z661	H032	Birch	300	3.6	Failed at circa. 2m agl.	U	No work required	4
Z662	H032	Birch	300	3.6	Failed at circa. 4m agl. Piptoporous betulinas.	U	No work required	4
Z663	H032	Birch	350	4.2	Failed at circa. 3m agl. Piptoporous betulinas.	U	No work required	4
Z664	G019	Oak	630	7.56	Wire encased in stem. Mult-stemmed from circa. 5m agl. Truncated branches and deadwood. Asymmetric crown with bias to north.	B2	No work required	4
Z665	G019	Oak	430	5.16	Exposed buttress roots. Ivy clad stem. Truncated branches.  Deadwood. Asymmetric with bias to north.	B2	No work required	4
Z666	G019	Oak	570	6.84	Fibre buckling lower stem south aspect. Truncated branches.  Deadwood. Lean and asymmetric crown with bias to north.  Failed Willow to west hung up in crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z667	G019	Oak	510	6.12	Failed Willow to east infected with Armillaria. Swept stem. Bifurcates at circa. 9m agl. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z668	G019	Oak	810	9.72	Oak. Bifurcates at circa. 1m agl. Fused to circa. 1.7m. Included bark at union. Truncated branches. Branchtip dieback throughout crown. Woodland edge tree that is relatively sheltered, however structural defect limits SULE.	C2	No work required	4
Z669	G019	Oak	1070	12.84	Exposed buttress roots. Multi-stemmed from circa. 3m agl. Multiple hanging broken branches. Primary stem extending south has longitudinal crack above 1st fork at circa. 11m agl. Cavity with staining potential bat roost. Longitudinal cavity on primary stem.	C2	Remove hanging broken branches and deadwood and undertake aerial survey to assess extent of decay within cavities.	3

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z670	G019	Oak	830	9.96	Ivy, bramble and Holly impeded inspection. Hanging broken dead branch south aspect. Truncated branches. Deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z671	G019	Oak	720	8.64	Barbed wire encased in stem. Occluded cavity at base north aspect. Partially Ivy clad. Lean to north. Elliptical crown.  Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z672	G019	Oak	490	5.88	Animal burrow at base. Bifurcates at circa. 6m agl. Deadwood.  Asymmetric crown with bias to south.	B2	No work required	4
Z673	G019	Oak	470	5.64	Animal burrowing beneath stem. Twin-stemmed at circa. 0.3m agl. Truncated branches. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z674	G019	Birch	400	4.8	Ivy and bramble impeded inspection. Multi-stemmed from circa.  4m agl. Truncated branches.	C2	No work required	4
Z675	G019	Oak	470	5.64	Ivy. Barbed wire encased in stem. Deadwood. Elliptical crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z676	G019	Oak	520	6.24	Animal burrowing beneath stem. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl. Stem extending north has longitudinal bark wound on north aspect. Hanging broken dead branch. Truncated branches. Asymmetric crown with bias to south.	C2	No work required	4
Z677	G019	Oak	540	6.48	Large tear out wound east aspect from storm damage. Bifurcates at circa. 7m agl. Ivy at fork. Lean to north.	B2	No work required	4
Z678	G019	Oak	600	7.2	Asymmetric crown with bias to the west.	B2	No work required	4
Z679	G019	Oak	360	4.32	Asymmetric crown with bias to east.	B2	No work required	4
Z680	G019	Oak	480	5.76	Asymmetric crown with bias to the west.	B2	No work required	4
Z681	G019	Oak	410	4.92	Exposed buttress roots.	B2	No work required	4
Z682	G019	Oak	540	6.48	Asymmetric crown with bias to the north. Bifurcates at circa.  2.5m agl. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z683	G019	Oak	730	8.76	Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl. Large diameter deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z684	G019	Oak	340	4.08	Decaying Birch to east and west with Armillaria and Piptoporous betulinas. Small diameter deadwood. Elliptical crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z685	G019	Oak	600	7.2	Holly, bramble and Briar rose at base impeded inspection. Pine through crown west aspect.	A2	Clear undergrowth around base and reinspect.	3
Z686	G019	Oak	540	6.48	Girdling root. Bifurcates at circa. 4m agl. Asymmetric crown with bias to south east	B2	No work required	4
Z687	G019	Oak	440	5.28	Asymmetric crown with bias to south.	B2	No work required	4
Z688	G019	Birch	360	4.32	Twin-stemmed. Suppressed sub-dominant stem to west.	C2	No work required	4
Z689	G019	Oak	530	6.36	Bifurcates at circa. 4m agl. Historic failure at fork. Not plotted on TOPO. Reduction of crown by up to 4m recommended to alleviate lever on failed fork.	U	Reduce crown by up to 4m.	3
Z690	G019	Oak	580	6.96	Deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z691	G019	Birch	690	8.28	Multi-stemmed. Exposed buttress roots with natural cavities. Stem wounds. Bird nest.	C2	No work required	4
Z692	G019	Birch	270	3.24	Tarry exudation on west aspect of stem indicative of infection with Armillaria. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	Fell.	3
Z693	G019	Oak	530	6.36	Girdling root from companion Birch. Asymmetric crown with bias to south.	B2	No work required	4
Z694	G019	Birch	340	4.08	Bifurcates at circa. 3m agl.	C2	No work required	4
Z695	G019	Oak	690	8.28	Bifurcates at circa. 5m agl, included bark at union but currently appears stable. Asymmetric crown with bias to south.  Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z696	G019	Oak	470	5.64	Birch at base. Bifurcates at circa. 5m agl. Etiolated stem.	C2	No work required	4
Z697	G021	Oak	545	6.54	Twin-stemmed from ground level. Notable bark inclusion at base. Ivy clad. Squirrel drey. Deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z698	G021	Oak	300	3.6	Barbed wire encased in stem. Etiolated crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z699	G021	Oak	530	6.36	Barbed wire encased in stem. Bifurcates at circa. 1.7m agl.  Asymmetric crown bias to south.	B2	No work required	4
Z700	G021	Oak	380	4.56	Crossing, rubbing branches with companion. Asymmetric crown bias to south.	B2	No work required	4
Z701	G021	Oak	560	6.72	Crossing, rubbing branches with companion. Asymmetric crown bias to north.	B2	No work required	4
Z702	G021	Oak	530	6.36	Elliptical crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z703	G021	Oak	290	3.48	Ivy clad. Suppressed specimen. Asymmetric crown bias to south.	C2	No work required	4
Z704	G021	Oak	480	5.76	Elliptical crown. Moderate deadwood. Thinning crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z705	G021	Oak	600	7.2	Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z706	G021	Oak	540	6.48	Girdling root. Barbed wire encased in stem. Broken hanging branches northern aspect. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z707	G021	Oak	320	3.84	Ivy clad.	B2	No work required	4
Z708	G021	Oak	300	3.6	Failed multi-stemmed Willow at base. Ivy clad. Suppressed specimen with asymmetric crown bias to north. Bird nest.	C2	No work required	4
Z709	G021	Oak	770	9.24	Multi-stemmed from circa. 3.5m agl. Minor bark inclusions throughout crown. Crossing, rubbing branches. Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z710	G021	Oak	350	4.2	Failed Willow stem hung up in crown. Ivy and honeysuckle congesting crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z711	G021	Oak	900	10.8	Dense Ivy and bramble impeded a detailed inspection of base. Bifurcates at circa. 3m agl, union appears stable. Crossing, rubbing branches. Major deadwood. Thin crown.	C2	Remove Ivy and reinspect.	2
Z712	G021	Oak	800	9.6	Dense Ivy and bramble impeded a detailed inspection of base.  Moderate deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z713	G022	Hawthorn	350	4.2	Multi-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z714	G022	Oak	220	2.64	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z715	G022	Oak	200	2.4	Oak.	C2	No work required	4
Z716	G022	Hawthorn	350	4.2	Multi-stemmed.	C2	No work required	4
Z717	G023	Hawthorn	300	3.6	Twin-stemmed. Bifurcates at circa. 1m agl with sub-dominant stem from base.	B2	No work required	4
Z718	G023	Oak	750	9	Crossing branches. Truncated branches. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z719	G023	Oak	150	1.8	Suppressed. Asymmetric crown with bias to north east.	C2	No work required	4
Z720	G023	Oak	970	11.64	Animal burrows at base. Exposed buttress roots and natural cavities. Lean and crown asymmetry with bias to north west.  Deadwood.	A2	No work required	4
Z721	G023	Oak	680	8.16	Bifurcates at circa. 4m agl. North west stem bifurcates again at circa. 5.5m agl with bark inclusion at fork but union currently appears stable. Deadwood. Elliptical crown.	B2	No work required	4
Z722	G023	Oak	640	7.68	Animal burrows beneath stem. Swept, leaning stem with bias to the west. Wire encased in stem. Bifurcates at circa. 2.5m agl, bark inclusion at fork but currently union appears stable.  Deadwood. Elliptical crown.	C2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z723	G023	Willow	590	7.08	Multi-stemmed. Bark inclusions. Multiple cavities. Stem decay.	U	No work required	4
Z724	G023	Willow	290	3.48	Twin-stemmed. Lean to north.	C2	No work required	4
Z725	G023	Willow	530	6.36	Multi-stemmed. Ivy. Decay at base. Multiple cavities.	C2	No work required	4
Z726	G023	Willow	535	6.42	Multi-stemmed. Ivy. Decay at base. Multiple cavities.	C2	No work required	4
Z727	G023	Willow	400	4.8	Lean and crown asymmetry with bias to west. Stem decay.	U	No work required	4
Z728	G023	Willow	390	4.68	Ivy. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl. Elliptical crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z729	G023	Willow	455	5.46	Twin-stemmed from ground level. Failed at fork. Decay in stem.	U	No work required	4
Z730	G023	Willow	200	2.4	Decay at base. Sub-dominant and sheltered.	C2	No work required	4
Z731	G023	Willow	500	6	Twin-stemmed from ground level. Failed at fork. East stem hung up in companion Hawthorn.	C2	No work required	4
Z732	G023	Oak	710	8.52	Stem slightly swept to west. Deadwood. Squirrel drey.	B2	No work required	4
Z733	G023	Willow	622	7.464	Multi-stemmed. Failed at base. Included bark at forks. Multiple stem cavities. Stem decay.	U	No work required	4
Z734	G023	Oak	370	4.44	Contorted stem. Asymmetric crown with bias to the east.	C2	No work required	4
Z735	G023	Willow	735	8.82	Multi-stemmed. Southern stems failed at fork and hung up in companion Willow and juvenile Oak. Multiple cavities. Not plotted on TOPO.	C2	No work required	4
Z736	G023	Willow	530	6.36	Multi-stemmed. Notable bark inclusion between northern most stems. Multiple cavities and nesting sites in stems. Not plotted on TOPO.	U	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z737	G023	Scots Pine	610	7.32	Sub-dominant secondary stem historically lost, decay localised.  Ivy impeding inspection of crown. Deadwood.	C2	Remove Ivy and reinspect.	3
Z738	G023	Oak	720	8.64	Ivy. Truncated branches. Deadwood. Drey. Not plotted on TOPO.	B2	No work required	4
Z739	G023	Willow	730	8.76	Multi-stemmed. Bark inclusions at fork. Multiple stem cavities and nesting sites.	C2	No work required	4
Z740	G023	Oak	680	8.16	Exposed buttress roots Ivy. Slightly swept stem to west.  Truncated branches. Deadwood. Nest.	B2	No work required	4
Z741	G023	Oak	790	9.48	Slightly swept stem to south. Large lowest lateral branch on south west aspect has failed. Multiple hanging broken live and dead branches throughout crown. Crown reduction recommended to reshape and prevent further storm damage resulting in premature loss.	C2	Remove hanging broken branches and consider undertaking crown reduction.	3
Z742	G023	Oak	810	9.72	Sulphur tuft at base north aspect. Shooting platform attached to stem. Ivy. Multiple stem and branch pruning wounds occluded well. Longitudinal crack forming on primary branch north aspect of crown at circa. 5m agl. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z743	G023	Oak	700	8.4	Ivy and dense undergrowth impeded a detailed inspection. Animal burrowing beneath stem. Branchtip dieback. Declining vigour. Squirrel drey.	C2	Remove Ivy to 2m, clear around base and reinspect.	3
Z744	G023	Oak	820	9.84	Large animal burrow and cavity north aspect. Ivy and dense undergrowth impeded a detailed inspection. Deadwood. Squirrel drey.	B2	Remove Ivy to 2m, clear around base and reinspect.	3
Z745	G023	Oak	980	11.76	Ivy. Bifurcates at circa. 4.5m agl, fork obscured by Ivy. Truncated branches. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z746	G023	Oak	850	10.2	Animal burrowing beneath stem. Ivy and dense undergrowth impeded a detailed inspection. Truncated branches. Deadwood Bird nest.	B2	Remove Ivy to 2m, clear around base and reinspect.	3

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z747	G023	Oak	710	8.52	Girdling Spindle on north aspect of stem. Cavity and decaying buttress root to south of stem. Swept to north east. Wire encased in stem.	U	Crown reduce by 6-7m or create habitat pole	3
Z748	G023	Oak	630	7.56	Swept stem. Bifurcates at circa. 5m agl. Crown asymmetry with bias to south west.	B2	No work required	4
<b>Z</b> 749	G023	Oak	900	10.8	Animal burrows at base of stem. Bramble and dense undergrowth impeded a detailed inspection. Truncated branches. Deadwood.	A2	Clear around base and reinspect.	3
Z750	G023	Oak	600	7.2	Animal burrows at base. North west buttress has longitudinal decayed cavity on upper surface. Mechanical damage to buttress roots north and east aspect. Bifurcates at circa. 2m agl, lvy obscuring fork. Consider crown reduction of 2m to reduce risk of windblow.	C2	Monitor annually (decaying cavity). Reduce crown by 2m.	3
Z751	G023	Oak	500	6	Bramble and dense undergrowth impeded a detailed inspection.  Animal burrows at base of stem. Truncated branches.  Deadwood.	B2	Clear around base and reinspect.	3
Z752	G023	Oak	940	11.28	Animal burrows at base. Exposed buttress roots. Multiple natural cavities between buttresses. Truncated branches. Branchtip dieback. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z753	G023	Scots Pine	750	9	Dense undergrowth and Ivy impeded a detailed inspection.  Deadwood.	B2	Remove Ivy to 2m, clear around base and reinspect.	3
Z754	G024	Willow	410	4.92	Willow x2. Included bark and stem cavities. Juvenile Oak at base.	C2	No work required	4
Z755	G024	Hawthorn	350	4.2	Multi-stemmed. lvy.	B2	No work required	4
Z756	G024	Willow	460	5.52	Twin-stemmed. Root heaved to east. Stem cavities.	C2	No work required	4
Z757	G024	Hawthorn	370	4.44	Twin-stemmed. Ivy.	B2	No work required	4

Tree No	Within Feature	Species	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z758	G024	Willow	750	9	Multi-stemmed. Failed at fork to east. Hanging broken branches north aspect of upper crown.	U	No work required	4
Z759	G024	Willow	725	8.7	Multi-stemmed. Failed at base. Multiple stem cavities.	C2	No work required	4
Z760	G024	Oak	480	5.76	Multi-stemmed at circa. 3m agl. Elliptical crown. Deadwood.	B2	No work required	4
Z761	G024	Willow	580	6.96	Multi-stemmed. Included bark at forks.	C2	No work required	4
Z762	G024	Willow	480	5.76	Twin-stemmed. Hanging broken branch from companion Willow in crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z763	G024	Willow	630	7.56	Multi-stemmed from circa. 1.2m agl. Failed at forks. Hung up in companion Willow trees.	U	No work required	4
Z764	G024	Willow	520	6.24	Companion Willow hung up in crown.	C2	No work required	4
Z765	G024	Willow	480	5.76	Twin-stemmed. Failed at fork. Daedaleopsis brackets. Hanging broken branches.	C2	No work required	4
Z766	G024	Willow	510	6.12	Multi-stemmed. One dead stem.	C2	No work required	4
Z767	G024	Willow	375	4.5	Multi-stemmed. Failed at fork. Decay at base. Ivy. Deadwood.	C2	No work required	4
Z768	G024	Willow	250	3	Bifurcates at circa. 1.2m agl. Pendulous branches. Cavities in stem.	C2	No work required	4
Z769	G024	Willow	820	9.84	Twin-stemmed. Included bark and decay at base of eastern stem.	C2	No work required	4
Z770	G024	Willow	570	6.84	Twin-stemmed. Failed at fork. Decay in stem.	U	No work required	4
Z771	G024	Birch	430	5.16	Twin-stemmed. Included bark at fork.	C2	No work required	4
Z772	G024	Willow	450	5.4	Failed over ditch to east.	U	No work required	4

## **Schedule of Point Items**

## Alderholt, Fordingbridge, Dorset

Surveyed by Nick Hayden Managed by Nick Hayden

	Within Feature	Shecies	DBH (mm)	RPA (m)	Problems/Comments	BS Category	Work Required	Priority
Z773	G024	Oak	340	4.08	Willow hung up in crown. Asymmetric crown.	B2	No work required	4

# Appendix E

Preliminary Schedule of Works to Allow Development

## **SCHEDULE OF WORKS (AIA)**

, Land south of Alderholt, Alderholt, Dorset

Surveyed By: Nick Hayden Surveyed: 20/10/2021 Managed By: Nick Hayden

Tree No.	Species	Work required P	Priority
A003	Blackthorn, Hawthorn, Hazel, Holly, Oak, Pear x6	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of a footpath.	0
A004	Birch, Cypress, Hawthorn, Pine, Monkey Puzzle, Willow	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	0
A005	Blackthorn, Bramble	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	0
A008	Birch, Elder, Hawthorn, Oak, Spindle, Willow	Fell to facilitate construction of structures and associated access routes.	0
A009	Oak, Willow	Tip back crown on southern aspect and undertake linear root pruning at the locations shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA and 9148-D3-AIA respectively to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	<b>0</b> ion
A010	Birch, Hawthorn, Oak, Willow	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route and a footpath. (Trees to fell include Z408, Z409, Z410, Z411 and Z412). Tip back crown on western aspect as shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	
A011	Birch, Oak, Willow	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route and a footpath. Tip back crown on eastern aspect as shown on drawing no. 9148-IAIA to facilitate construction of a footpath.	<b>0</b> D1-
G005	Ash x7, Cherry x8, Oak x24	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate highway improvement and the creation of a new roundabout. (Trees to fell include Z052 to Z077).	ne <b>0</b>
G007	Oak x2	Undertake linear root pruning at the location shown on drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	0
G012	Hawthorn x3, Oak x50	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of the sang capark entrance, two turning heads and the primary access route. (Trees to fell include Z2 to Z283 and Z305 to Z314).	
G014	Ash x7, Hawthorn x3, Oak x 33, Willow x20	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of the primary access route and a footpath. (Trees to fell include Z446 to Z450 and Z473).	0
G018	Hawthorn x3, Oak x3, Willow x2	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D-AIA to facilitate construction of structures. (Trees to fell include Z649 and Z650).	0
H001	Blackthorn, Hawthorn, Holly, Willow	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route and footpath.	0
H008	Blackthorn, Hawthorn, Holly, Willow	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	0
H013	Ash, Blackthorn, Cherry, Gorse, Hawthorn, Rose, Spindle	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate highway improvement and creation of new roundabout and a footpath.	0
H017	Blackthorn, Field Maple, Hawthorn, Spindle	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of a footpath.	0
H018	Blackthorn	Fell section shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of a footpath.	0

Tree No.	Species	Work required P	riority
H023	Ash, Blackthorn, Field Maple, Hawthorn, Hazel, Oak, Willow	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of the primary access route and an access route. Undertake linear root pruning at the location shown of drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA to facilitate construction of an access route.	<b>0</b>
H026	Ash, Blackthorn, Elder, Hawthorn, Holly	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route and structures.	0
H027	Cypress	Tip back crown on eastern aspect as shown on drawing no. 9148-D1-AIA to facilitate construction of a garage.	
H028	Blackthorn, Elder, Hawthorn, Rose	, Fell to facilitate construction of structures and associated access routes.	
H029	Blackthorn, Elder, Hawthorn, Rose	Fell to facilitate construction of structures and associated access routes.	
H031	Blackthorn, Cotoneaster, Hawthorn, Hazel, Holly, Oak,	Fell sections shown on drawing no. 9148-D2-AIA to facilitate construction of the primary access route, access routes and a footpath.	0
T103	Oak	Undertake linear root pruning at the location shown on drawing no. 9148-D3-AIA to facilitate construction of a structure.	0
T104	Oak	Fell to facilitate construction of an access route.	0
T109	Oak	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	0
T110	Oak	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	0
T125	Oak	Fell to facilitate construction of an access route.	0
T126	Hawthorn	Fell to facilitate construction of an access route.	0
T127	Hawthorn	Fell to facilitate construction of an access route and parking.	0
T128	Oak	Fell to facilitate construction of an access route and parking.	0
T137	Scots Pine	Fell to facilitate construction of a footpath.	0
T154	Oak	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	0
T155	Oak	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	0
T157	Oak	Fell to facilitate construction of the primary access route.	0

# Appendix F

Explanatory Notes

## **Explanatory Notes**

### **Categories**



Below is an explanation of the categories used in the attached Tree Survey.

**No** Identifies the tree on the drawing.

**Species** Common names are given to aid understanding for the wider audience.

BS 5837 Main Category Using this assessment (BS 5837:2012, Table 1), trees can be divided into one of the following simplified categories, and are differentiated by cross-hatching and by colour on the attached drawing:

**Category A** - Those of high quality with an estimated remaining life expectancy of at least 40 years;

**Category B** - Those of moderate quality with an estimated remaining life expectancy of at least 20 years;

**Category C** - Those of low quality with an estimated remaining life expectancy of at least 10 years, or young trees with a stem diameter below 150 mm;

**Category U** - Those trees in such condition that they cannot realistically be retained as living trees in the context of the current land use for longer than 10 years.

BS 5837 Sub Category Table 1 of BS 5837:2012 also requires a sub category to be applied to the A, B, C, and U assessments. This allows for a further understanding of the determining classification as follows:

Sub Category 1 - Mainly arboricultural qualities;

Sub Category 2 - Mainly landscape qualities;

**Sub Category 3** - Mainly cultural values, including conservation.

Please note that a specimen or landscape feature may fulfil the requirements of more than one Sub Category.

DBH

Diameter of main stem in millimetres at 1.5 metres from ground level.

(mm)

Where the tree is a multi-stem, the diameter is calculated in accordance with item 4.6.1 of BS 5837:2012.

Age

Recorded as one of seven categories:

**Y** Young. Recently planted or establishing tree that could be transplanted without specialist equipment, i.e. less than 150 mm DBH.

**S/M** Semi-mature. An established tree, but one which has not reached its prospective ultimate height.

**E/M** Early-mature. A tree that is reaching its ultimate potential height, whose growth rate is slowing down but if healthy, will still increase in stem diameter and crown spread.

**M** Mature. A mature specimen with limited potential for any significant increase in size, even if healthy.

**O/M** Over-mature. A senescent or moribund specimen with a limited safe useful life expectancy. Possibly also containing sufficient structural defects with attendant safety and/or duty of care implications.



#### **D** Dead.

Height Recorded in metres, measured from the base of the tree.

**Crown Base** Recorded in metres, the distance from ground and aspect of the lowest

branch material.

**Lowest Branch** Recorded in metres, the distance from ground and aspect of the emergence

point of the lowest significant branch.

Life Expectancy Relates to the prospective life expectancy of the tree and is given as 4

categories:

1 = 40 years+;

2 = 20 years+;

3 = 10 years+;

4 = less than 10 years.

**Crown Spread** Indicates the radius of the crown from the base of the tree in each of the

northern, eastern, southern and western aspects.

**Minimum Distance** This is a distance equal to 12 times the diameter of the tree measured at 1.5

> metres above ground level for single stemmed trees and 12 times the average diameter of the tree measured at 1.5 metres above ground level

tree for multi stemmed specimens. (BS 5837:2012, section 4.6).

**RPA** This is the Root Protection Area, measured in square metres and defined in

BS5837:2012 as "a layout design tool indicating the minimum area around a tree deemed to contain sufficient roots and rooting volume to maintain the tree's viability, and where the protection of the roots and soil structure is treated as a priority". The RPA is shown on the drawing.. Ideally this is an area around the tree that must be kept clear of construction, level changes of construction operations. Some methods of construction can be carried out within the RPA of a retained tree but only if approved by the Local Planning

Authority's tree officer.

**Water Demand** This gives the water demand of the species of tree when mature, as given in

the NHBC Standards Chapter 4.2 "Building Near Trees".

**Visual Amenity** Concerns the planning and landscape contribution to the development site

made by the tree, hedge or tree group, in terms of its amenity value and prominence on the skyline along with functional criteria such as the screening value, shelter provision and wildlife significance. The usual

definitions are as follows:

An inconsequential landscape feature. Low

Moderate Of some note within the immediate vicinity, but not significant

in the wider context

High Item of high visual importance.

May include general comments about growth characteristic, how it is affected by other trees and any previous surgery work; also, specific

problems such as deadwood, pests, diseases, broken limbs, etc.

Identifies the necessary tree work to mitigate anticipated problems and deal **Work Required** with existing problems identified in the "Problems/comments" category. (TS)

© 2020 Hayden's Arboricultural Consultants Limited

Problems/ Comments

# Work Required (AIA)

Identifies the tree work specifically necessary to allow a proposed development to proceed.

## **Priority**

This gives a priority rating to each tree allowing the client to prioritise necessary tree works identified within the Tree Survey.

- 1 Urgent works required immediately;
- 2 Works required within 6 months;
- 3 Works required within 1 year;
- 4 Re-inspect in 12 months,
- **0** Remedial works as part of implementation of planning consent.



**Access Facilitation Pruning** 

One-off tree pruning operation, the nature and effects of which are without significant adverse impact on tree physiology or amenity value, which is directly necessary to

provide access for operations on site.

Arboricultural Method Statement

Methodology for the implementation of any aspect of development that is within the root protection area, or has the potential to result in loss of or damage to a tree to be retained.

**Arboriculturist** 

Person who has, through relevant education, training and experience, gained expertise in the field of trees in relation to construction.

**Competent Person** 

Person who has training and experience relevant to the matter being addressed and an understanding of the requirements of the particular task being approached. NOTE a competent person is expected to be able to advise on the best means by which the recommendations of this British Standard may be implemented.

Construction

Site-based operations with the potential to affect existing trees.

**Construction Exclusion Zone** 

Area based on the root protection area from which access is prohibited for the duration of a project.

**Root Protection Area (RPA)** 

Layout design tool indicating the minimum area around a tree deemed to contain sufficient roots and rooting volume to maintain the tree's viability, and where the protection of the roots and soil structure is treated as a priority.

Service

Any above or below ground structure or apparatus required for utility provision.

NOTE - examples include drainage, gas supplies, ground source heat pumps, CCTV and satellite communications.

Stem

Principal above ground structural component(s) of a tree that supports its branches.

Structure

Manufactured object, such as a building, carriageway, path, wall, service run, and built or excavated earthwork.

**Tree Protection Plan** 

Scale drawing, informed by descriptive text where necessary, based upon the finalized proposals, showing trees for retention and illustrating the tree and landscape protection measures.

**Veteran Tree** 

Tree that, by recognized criteria, shows features of biological, cultural or aesthetic value that are characteristic of, but not exclusive to, individuals surviving beyond the typical age range for the species concerned.

**NOTE** - these characteristics might typically include a large girth, signs of crown retrenchment and hollowing of the stem.



# Appendix G

Tree Preservation Order Enquiry/Response

### **Beth Jennings**

**From:** treeteamc < treeteamc@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk >

**Sent:** 01 December 2021 12:41

**To:** Beth Jennings

**Subject:** RE: Tree enquiry form - DFY381482199

**Attachments:** AL.59.pdf; AL.14.pdf; AL.9.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Flagged

Good afternoon,

Thank you for your email.

The sites in Alderholt identified on your plan are affected by three TPOs – AL/59, AL/14 and AL/9. I have attached copies of these TPOs for reference.

The sites are no in a conservation area.

The western end of the site is part of a SSSI.

If you need anything further, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Kind regards,

Jenny Key
Tree Assistant
Economic Growth and Infrastructure
Dorset Council

01202 228820 dorsetcouncil.gov.uk









Please note, the majority of Dorset Council's Planning staff have commenced working remotely in response to Government calls to stay at home, and our offices are closed to the public. Officers should be contactable via e-mail or telephone, although our ability to access files and post in the office will be limited. We may also experience some limitations in getting access to data files and emails on the Council's network. We would ask that you refrain from sending any documents or correspondence by post, if at all possible, and instead use electronic communication unless you have no alternative. Please accept our apologies in advance for any disruption to our service during this difficult time, which we are working hard to minimise as much as possible.

From: webteam < webteam@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk >

Sent: 26 November 2021 17:04

**To:** treeteamc < treeteamc@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk > **Subject:** FW: Tree enquiry form - DFY381482199



From: Dorset Council < donotreply@dorsetcc.gov.uk >

Sent: 26 November 2021 14:31

**To:** webteam < webteam@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk > **Subject:** Tree enquiry form - DFY381482199

# **Tree Enquiry submission**

This form submission has been sent from our DONOTREPLY mailbox which is unmonitored. Please reply to the user's email address below.

The user is unsure which council is concerned. Please forward to one of the following:

East Dorset - <a href="mailto:treeteamc@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk">treeteamc@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk</a>
North Dorset - <a href="mailto:treeteamb@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk">treeteamb@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk</a>
West Dorset - <a href="mailto:treeteamb@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk">treeteamb@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk</a>

Weymouth and Portland - treeteamb@dorsetcouncil.gov.uk

Reference number: DFY381482199

Enquiry type: Tree preservation order

Area: I am not sure

**Message:** Could you please advise if the site displayed in the red line bounday at Alderholt, Fordingbridge, Dorset is covered by TPO or is located within a Conservation Area?

I have attached a site map for your use.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Kind Regards

**Beth Jennings** 

#### **Uploads:**

https://apps-dorset.s3.amazonaws.com/f3db90e98af14/9148%20Site%20Photo.pdf

#### **Tree location**

Lat Long:,

Google maps link: <a href="https://www.google.com/maps/place/">https://www.google.com/maps/place/</a>,

#### Address of tree:

Alderholt

Fordingbridge

Dorset

#### **Contact details**

Name: Beth Jennings

Email address: bethjennings@treesurveys.co.uk

Phone number: 01284 765391

This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. It may contain unclassified but sensitive or protectively marked material and should be handled accordingly. Unless you are the named addressee (or authorised to receive it for the addressee) you may not copy or use it, or disclose it to anyone else. If you have received this transmission in error please notify the sender immediately. All traffic may be subject to recording and/or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation. Any views expressed in this message are those of the individual sender, except where the sender specifies and with authority, states them to be the views of Dorset Council. Dorset Council does not accept service of documents by fax or other electronic means. Virus checking: Whilst all reasonable steps have been taken to ensure that this electronic communication and its attachments whether encoded, encrypted or otherwise supplied are free from computer viruses, Dorset Council accepts no liability in respect of any loss, cost, damage or expense suffered as a result of accessing this message or any of its attachments. For information on how Dorset Council processes your information, please see www.dorsetcouncil.gov.uk/data-protection

#### TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT 1971

#### TREE PRESERVATION ORDER

The East Dorset District Council (in this Order called "The Authority") in pursuance to the powers conferred in that behalf by Section 60 of the Town and Country Planning Act, 1971, and subject to the provisions of the Forestry Act 1967, hereby makes the following Order.

- 1. In this Order "The Act" means the Town and Country Planning Act 1971
  "Owner" means the owner in fee simple either in possession or who has granted a lease or tenancy of which the unexpired portion is less than three years; lessee (including a sub-lessee) or tenant in possession, the unexpired portion of whose lease or tenancy is three years or more, and a mortgagee in possession; and "the Secretary of State" means the Secretary of State for the Environment.
- 2. Subject to the provisions of this Order and to the exemptions specified in the Second Schedule hereto, no person shall, except with the consent of the Authority and in accordance with the conditions, if any, imposed on such consent, cut down, top, lop, uproot, wilfully damage or wilfully destroy or cause or permit the cutting down, topping, lopping, uprooting, wilful damage or wilfull destruction of any trees specified in the First Schedule hereto or comprised in a group of trees or in a woodland therein specified, the position of which trees, groups of trees and woodlands is defined in the manner indicated in the said First Schedule on the map annexed hereto, which map shall, for the purpose of such definition as aforesaid, prevail where any ambiguity arises between it and the specification in the said First Schedule.
- 3. An application for consent made to the Authority under Article 2 of this Order shall be in writing stating the reasons for making the application, and shall by reference, if necessary, to a plan specify the trees to which the application relates, and the operations for the carrying out of which consent is required.
- 4. (1) Where an application for consent is made to the Authority under this Order, the Authority may grant such consent either unconditionally, or subject to such conditions (including conditions requiring the replacement of any tree by one or more trees on the site or in the immediate vicinity thereof), as the Authority may think fit, or may refuse consent.

Provided that where the application relates to any woodland specified in the First Schedule to this Order the Authority shall grant consent so far as accords with the principles of good forestry, except where, in the opinion of the authority, it is necessary in the interests of amenity to maintain the special character of the woodland or the woodland character of the area, and shall not impose conditions on such consent requiring replacement or replanting.

(2) The Authority shall keep a register of all applications for consent under this Order containing information as to the nature of the application, the decision of the Authority thereon, any compensation awarded in consequence of such decision and any directions as to replanting of woodlands, and every such register shall be available for inspecting by the public at all reasonable hours.

- 5. Where the Authority refuse consent under this Order or grant such consent subject to conditions, they may when refusing or granting consent certify in respect of any trees for which they are so refusing or granting consent that they are satisfied:-
  - (a) that the refusal or condition is in the interests of good forestry; or
  - (b) In the case of trees other than trees comprised in woodlands, that the trees have an outstanding or special amenity value
- 6. (1) Where consent is granted under this Order to fell any part of a woodland other than consent for silvicultural thinning then unless -
  - (a) such consent is granted for the purpose of enabling development to be carried out in accordance with a permission to develop land under Parts III and IV of the Act, or
  - (b) the Authority with the approval of the Secretary of State dispense with replanting.

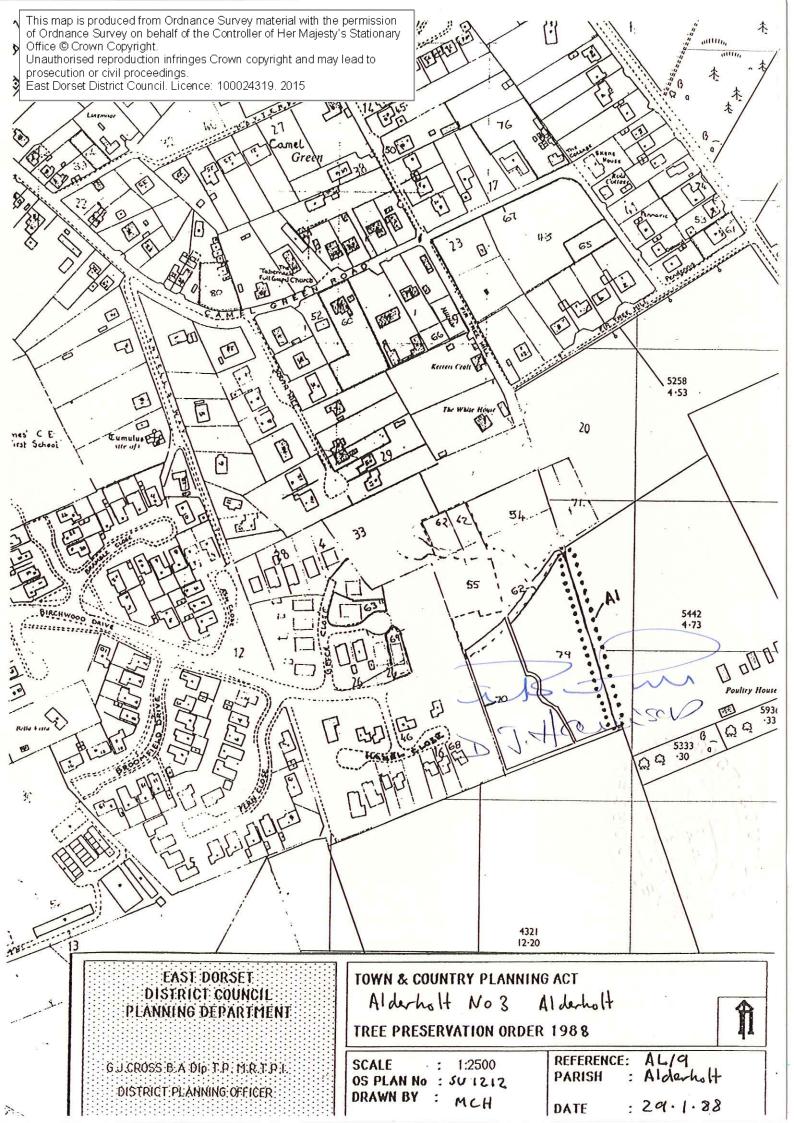
the authority shall give to the owner of the land on which that part of the woodland is situated a direction in writing specifying the manner in which and the time within which he shall replant such land and where such a direction is given and the part is felled the owner shall subject to the provisions of this Order and section 175 of the Act, 1968, replant the said land in accordance with the direction.

- (2) Any direction given under paragraph (1) of this Article may include requirements as to -
  - (a) species;
  - (b) number of trees per acre;
  - (c) the erection and maintenance of fencing necessary for the protection of the replanting;
  - (d) the preparation of ground, draining, removal of brushwood, lop and top; and
  - (e) protective measures against fire
- 7. On imposing any condition requiring the replacement of any tree under Article 4 of the Order, or on giving a direction under Article 6 of this Order with respect to the replanting of woodlands, the Authority shall if such condition or direction relates to land in respect of which byelaws made by a Water Authority or a drainage board, restrict or regulate the planting of trees, notify the applicant or the owner of the land, as the case may be, of the existence of such byelaws and that any such condition or direction has effect subject to the requirements of the Water Authority or drainage board under those byelaws and the condition or direction shall have effect accordingly.
- 8. The provisions set out in the Third Schedule to this Order, being provisions of part III of the Act adapted and modified for the purposes of this Order, shall apply in relation thereto.
- 9. Subject to the provisions of this Order, any person who has suffered loss or damage in consequence of any refusal (including revocation or modification) of consent under this Order or of any grant of any such consent subject to conditions, shall, if he makes a claim on the Authority within the time and in the manner prescribed by this Order, be entitled to recover from the Authority compensation in respect of such loss or damage.

Provided that no compensation shall be payable in respect of loss or damage suffered by reason of such refusal or grant of consent in the case of any trees the subject of a certificate in accordance with Article 5 of this Order.

- 10. In assessing compensation payable under the last preceding Article account should be taken of:-
  - (a) any compensation or contribution which has been paid whether to the claimant or any other person in respect of the same trees under the terms of this or any other Tree Preservation Order under Section 60 of the Act or under the terms of any Interim Preservation Order made under Section 8 of the Town and Country Planning (Interim Development Act) 1943, or any compensation which has been paid or which could have been claimed under any provision relating to the preservation of trees or protection of woodlands contained in an operative scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act 1932, and
  - (b) any injurious affection to any land of the owner which would result from the felling of the trees the subject of the claim.
- 11. (1) A claim for compensation under this Order shall be in writing and shall be made by serving it on the Authority such service to be effected by delivering the claim at the offices of the Authority addressed to the Clerk thereof or by sending it by prepaid post so addressed.
  - (2) The time within which any such claim shall be made as aforesaid shall be a period of twelve months from the date of the decision of the Authority, or of the Secretary of State as the case may be, or where an appeal has been made to the Secretary of State against the decision of the Authority, from the date of the decision of the Secretary of State on the appeal.
- 12. Any question of disputed compensation shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 179 of the Act.
- 13. It is hereby directed that the provisions of Section 61 of the Act shall apply to this Order and that this Order shall take effect provisionally from the date on which the Order is made and shall continue in force provisionally until the expiration of a period of six months beginning with that date, or until the date on which the Authority confirm the Order, whichever date is the earlier.
- 14. This Order may be cited as the East Dorset District ( Alderholt No: 3

  Alderholt ) Tree Preservation Order 1988



## LIVOI OF WEDNIT

# TREES SPECIFIED INDIVIDUALLY

(encircled in black on the map)

No. on Map	Description	Situation
	None	
		:
-		
ļ		

# TREES SPECIFIED BY REFERENCE TO AN AREA

(within a dotted black line on the map)

No. on Map	Description	Situation
F = 5		
A1	All trees of whatever species within the area shown as Al on the map.	Approx. centred on map reference 125124 on O.S. Sheet SU11SW
		-
		ä
		4
=		
÷,		
N.		

## GROUPS OF TREES

(within a broken black line on the map)

No. on Map	Description	Situation
	None	
		a ·
`		
		N 8
		*
· ·		
		250 2.4 500

### WOODLANDS

within a continuous black line on the map-

No. on Map	Description	Situation
None		
None		
		1
		1 - 3 1 - 3 1 - 1
	×	
		,
- E		
i,		
	• 1	
i i		

#### SECOND SCHEDULE

This Order shall not apply so as to require the consent of the authority to

- (1) the cutting down of any trees on land which is subject to a forestry dedication covenant where
  - (a) any positive covenants on the part of the owner of the land contained in the same deed as the forestry dedication covenant and at the time of the cutting down binding on the then owner of the land are fulfilled;
  - (b) the cutting down is in accordance with a plan of operations approved by the Forestry Commission under such deed.
- (2) the cutting down of any tree which is in accordance with a plan of operations approved by the Forestry Commission under the approved woodlands scheme or other grant scheme under section 4 of the Forestry Act, 1967, except a scheme which applies to a forestry dedication covenant.
- (3) the cutting down, uprooting, topping or lopping of any tree
  - (a) in pursuance of the power conferred on the Post Office by virtue of Section 5 of the Telegraph (Construction) Act 1908;
  - (b) by or at the request of
    - (i) a statutory undertaker where the land on which the tree is situated is operational land as defined by the Act and either works on such land cannot otherwise be carried out or the cutting down, topping or lopping is for the purpose of securing safety in the operation of the undertaking;
    - (ii) an electricity board within the meaning of the Electricity Act 1947. where such tree obstructs the construction by the board of any main transmission line or other electric line within the meaning respectively of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1919 and the Electric Lighting Act 1882 or interferes or would interfere with the maintenance of working of any such line: or
    - (iii) a water authority established under the Water Act 1973, or a drainage board constituted or treated as having been constituted under the Land Drainage Act 1930, where the tree interferes or would interfere with the exercise of any of the functions of such water authority or drainage board in relation to the maintenance, improvement or construction of water courses of drainage works; or
    - (iv) the Minister of Defence for the Royal Air Force, the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry where in the opinion of such Minister or Secretary of State the tree obstructs the approach of aircraft to, or their departure from, any aerodrome or hinders the safe efficient use of aviation or defence technical installations;
  - (c) Where immediately required for the purpose of carrying out development authorised by the planning permission granted on an application made under Part III of the Act, or deemed to have been so granted for any of the purposes of that Part;
  - (d) Which is a fruit tree cultivated for fruit production growing or standing on land comprised in an orchard or garden.

#### THIRD SCHEDULE

Provisions of the following parts of Part III of the Town and Country Planning Act 1971 as adapted and modified to apply to this Order

- 33 (1) Without prejudice to the following provisions as to the duration revocation or modification of consents, any consent under the Order, including any direction as to replanning given by the authority on the granting of such consent, shall (except in so far as the consent otherwise provides), ensure for the benefit of the land and of all persons for the time being interested therein.
- 35 (1) The Secretary of State may give directions to the authority requiring applications for consent under the Order, to be referred to him instead of being dealt with by the authority
- Reference of applications to the Secretary of State
- 35 (2) A direction under this section may relate either to a particular application or to applications of a class specified in the direction
- 35 (3) Any application in respect of which a direction under this section has effect shall be referred to the Secretary of State accordingly
- 35 (4) Where an application for consent under the Order is referred to the Secretary of State under this section, the provisions of Articles 4 and 5 of the Order shall apply as they apply to an application which falls to be determined by the authority
- 35 (5) Before determining an application referred to him under this section the Secretary of State shall, if either the applicant or the authority so desire, afford to each of them an opportunity of appearing before, and being heard by, a person appointed by the Secretary of State for that purpose,
- 35 (6) The decision of the Secretary of State on any application referred to him under this section shall be final
- 36 (1) Where an application is made to the authority for consent under the Order and that consent is refused by that authority or is granted Appeals by them subject to conditions, or where any certificate or direction is against given by the authority, the applicant, if he is aggrieved by their decision decisions on the application, or by any such certificate, or the person directed if he is aggrieved by the direction, may by notice under this Section appeal to the Secretary of State
- 36 (2) A notice under this section shall be served in writing within twenty-eight days from the receipt of notification of the decision, certificate or direction, as the case may be, or such longer period as the Secretary of State may allow.
- 36 (3) Where an appeal is brought under this section from a decision, certificate or direction of the authority, the Secretary of State, subject to the following provisions of this section, may allow or dismiss the appeal, or may reverse or vary any part of the decision of the authority, whether the appeal relates to that part thereof or not, or may cancel any certificate or cancel or vary any direction, and may deal with the application as if it had been made in the first instance.

- 36 (4) Before determining an appeal under this section, the Secretary of State shall, if either the appellant or the authority so desire, afford to each of them an opportunity of appearing before, and being heard by, a person appointed by the Secretary of State for the purpose.
- 36 (6) The decision of the Secretary of State on any appeal under this section shall be final
- 37 Where an application for consent under the Order is made to the authority, then unless within two months from the date of receipt of the application, or within such extended period as may at any time be agreed upon in writing between the applicant and the authority the authority either -

Appeal in defaul of decision

- (a) give notice to the applicant of their decision on the application; or
- (b) give notice to him that the application has been referred to the Secretary of State in accordance with directions given under section 35 above

the provisions of the last preceding section shall apply in relation to the application as if the consent to which it relates had been refused by the authority, and as if notification of their decision had been received by the applicant at the end of the said period of two months, or at the end of the said extended period, as the case may be.

45 ~ (1) If it appears to the authority that it is expedient to revoke or modify any consent under the Order granted on an application made under Article 3 of the Order, the authority may by order revoke or modify the consent to such extent as they consider expedient

Power to revoke or modify the consent under the order

- 45 (2) Subject to the provisions of sections 46 and 61 of the Act an Order under this section shall not take effect unless it is confirmed by the Secretary of State and the Secretary of State may confirm any such Order submitted to him either without modification or subject to such modification as he considers expedient
- 45 (3) Where an authority submit an Order to the Secretary of State for his confirmation under this section, the authority shall furnish the Secretary of State with a statement of their reason for making the Order and shall serve notice together with a copy of the aforesaid statement on the owner and on the occupier of the land affected, and on any other person who in their opinion will be affected by the Order, and if within the period of twenty-eight days from the service thereof any person on whom the notice is served so requires the Secretary of State before confirming the Order, shall afford to that person, and to the authority, an opportunity of appearing before, and being heard by, a person appointed by the Secretary of State for the purpose.
- 45 (4) The power of this section to revoke or modify a consent may be exercised at any time before the operations for which consent has been given have been completed:

Provided that the revocation or modification of consent shall not affect so much of those operations as has been previously carried out.

- 45 (5) Where a notice has been served in accordance with the provisions of subsection (3) of this section, no operations or further operations as the case may be, in pursuance of the consent granted, shall be carried out pending the decision of the Secretary of State under subsection (2) of this section.
- 46 (1) The following provisions shall have effect where the local planning authority have made an Order (hereinafter called 'such Order') under section 45 above revoking or modifying any consent granted on an application made under a tree preservation order but have not submitted such Order to the Secretary of State for confirmation by him and the owner and the occupier of the land and all persons who in the authority's opinion will be affected by such Order have notified the authority in writing that they do not object to such Order.

Unopposed revocation or modification of consent

- 46 (2) The authority shall advertise the fact that such Order has been made and the advertisement shall specify (a) the period (not less than twenty-eight days from the date on which the advertisement first appears) within which persons affected by such Order may give notice to the Secretary of State that they wish for an opportunity of appearing before, and being heard by, a person appointed by the Secretary of State for the purpose and (b) the period (not less than 14 days from the expiration of the period referred to in paragraph (a) above) at the expiration of which, if no such notice is given to the Secretary of State, such Order may take effect by virtue of this section and without being confirmed by the Secretary of State.
- 46 (3) The authority shall also serve notices to the same effect on the persons mentioned in sub-section (1) above.
- 46 (4) The authority shall send a copy of any advertisement published under sub-section (2) above to the Secretary of State, not more than three days after the publication.
- 46 (5) If within the period referred to in subsection (2) (a) above no person claiming to be affected by such Order has given notice to the Secretary of State as aforesaid and the Secretary of State has not directed that such Order be submitted to him for confirmation, such Order shall at the expiration of the period referred to in subsection (2) (b) of this section take effect by virtue of this section and without being confirmed by the Secretary of State as required by section 45 (2) of the Act.
- 46 (6) This section does not apply to such Order revoking or modifying a consent granted or deemed to have been granted by the Secretary of State under Parts III, IV or V of the Act.

SECTION 62 . (1) If any tree in respect of which a tree preservation order is for the time being in force, other than a tree to which the order applies as part of a woodland, is removed or destroyed in contravention of the order or is removed or destroyed or dies at a time when its cutting down is authorised only by the provisions of section 60(6) of the Act relating to trees which are dying or dead or have become dangerous, it shall be the duty of the owner of the land, unless on his application the local planning authority dispense with this

Replacement of Trees

requirement, to plant another tree of an appropriate size and species at the same place as soon as he reasonably can,

- (2) in relation to any tree planted pursuant to this section, the relevant tree preservation order shall apply as it applied to the original tree
- (3) The duty imposed by subsection (1) of this section on the owner of any land shall attach to the person who is from time to time the owner of the land and may be enforced as provided by section 103 of the Act and not otherwise

SECTION 102 (1) If any person, in contravention of the order, cuts down or wilfully destroys a tree or tops or lops a tree in such a manner as to be likely to destroy it, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £1,000 or twice the sum which appears to the court to be the value of the tree, whichever is the greater.

Penalties for non-compliance with tree preservation order

- (2) If any person contravenes the provisions of a tree preservation order otherwise than as mentioned in sub-section (1) of this section, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £200
- (3) If in the case of a continuing offence under this section, the contravention is continued after the conviction, the offender shall be guilty of a further offence and liable on summary conviction to an additional fine not exceeding £5 for each day on which the contravention is so continued.
- SECTION 103 (1) If it appears to the local planning authority that the provisions of section 62 of the Act, or any conditions of a consent given under a tree preservation order which require the replacement of trees, are not complied with in the case of any tree or trees, that authority may, at any time within four years from the date of the alleged failure to comply with the said provisions or conditions, serve on the owner of the land a notice requiring him, within such period as may be specified in the notice, to plant a tree or trees of such size and species as may be so specified

Enforcement
of duties as
to replacement
of trees

- (2) Subject to the following provisions of this section a notice under this section shall take effect at the end of such period not being less than twenty-eight days after the service of the notice, as may be specified in the notice.
- (3) A person on whom a notice under this section is served may, at any time within the period specified in the notice as the period at the end of which it is to take effect, appeal to the Secretary of State against the notice on any of the following grounds:-
  - (a) that the provisions of the said Section 62 or the conditions aforesaid are not applicable or have been complied with
  - (b) that the requirements of the notice are unreasonable in respect of the period or the size or species of trees specified therein

- (c) that the planting of a tree or trees in accordance with the notice is not required in the interests of amenity or would be contrary to the practice of good forestry
- (d) That the place on which the tree is or trees are required to be planted is unsuitable for that purpose;

and the provisions of section 88(2), (3) and (4) (a) of the Act, and so much of section 88(5) of the Act as enables the Secretary of State to give directions shall apply in relation to any such appeal as they apply in relation to an appeal against an enforcement notice.

(4) Schedule 9 to the Act applies to appeals under sub-section (3) of this section

(5) In section 91 of the Act (and in regulations in force under that section planning authority of works required by an enforcement notice) and in section 49 of that Act (supplementary provisions as to enforcement notices) and any regulations in force under that section, references to an enforcement notice and an enforcement notice served in respect of any breach of planning control shall include reference to a notice under this section; and in relation to such a notice the reference in subsection (2) of that section to the person by whom the breach of planning control was committeed shall be construed as a reference to any person, other than the owner, responsible for the cutting down, destruction or removal of the original trees or trees.

Given under the Seal of the East Dorset District Council

25th the

day of February

1988

THE COMMON SEAL of the EAST DORSET DISTRICT COUNCIL was affixed hereto in the presence of:-

7 J. Hamison

Chairman

Chief Executive

#### TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT 1971

#### TREE PRESERVATION ORDER

The East Dorset District Council (in this Order called "The Authority") in pursuance to the powers conferred in that behalf by Section 60 of the Town and Country Planning Act, 1971, and subject to the provisions of the Forestry Act 1967, hereby makes the following Order.

- 1. In this Order "The Act" means the Town and Country Planning Act 1971
  "Owner" means the owner in fee simple either in possession or who has granted a lease or tenancy of which the unexpired portion is less than three years; lessee (including a sub-lessee) or tenant in possession, the unexpired portion of whose lease or tenancy is three years or more, and a mortgagee in possession; and "the Secretary of State" means the Secretary of State for the Environment.
- 2. Subject to the provisions of this Order and to the exemptions specified in the Second Schedule hereto, no person shall, except with the consent of the Authority and in accordance with the conditions, if any, imposed on such consent, cut down, top, lop, uproot, wilfully damage or wilfully destroy or cause or permit the cutting down, topping, lopping, uprooting, wilful damage or wilfull destruction of any trees specified in the First Schedule hereto or comprised in a group of trees or in a woodland therein specified, the position of which trees, groups of trees and woodlands is defined in the manner indicated in the said First Schedule on the map annexed hereto, which map shall, for the purpose of such definition as aforesaid, prevail where any ambiguity arises between it and the specification in the said First Schedule.
- 3. An application for consent made to the Authority under Article 2 of this Order shall be in writing stating the reasons for making the application, and shall by reference, if necessary, to a plan specify the trees to which the application relates, and the operations for the carrying out of which consent is required.
- 4. (1) Where an application for consent is made to the Authority under this Order, the Authority may grant such consent either unconditionally, or subject to such conditions (including conditions requiring the replacement of any tree by one or more trees on the site or in the immediate vicinity thereof), as the Authority may think fit, or may refuse consent.

Provided that where the application relates to any woodland specified in the First Schedule to this Order the Authority shall grant consent so far as accords with the principles of good forestry, except where, in the opinion of the authority, it is necessary in the interests of amenity to maintain the special character of the woodland or the woodland character of the area, and shall not impose conditions on such consent requiring replacement or replanting.

(2) The Authority shall keep a register of all applications for consent under this Order containing information as to the nature of the application, the decision of the Authority thereon, any compensation awarded in consequence of such decision and any directions as to replanting of woodlands, and every such register shall be available for inspecting by the public at all reasonable hours.

- 5. Where the Authority refuse consent under this Order or grant such consent subject to conditions, they may when refusing or granting consent certify in respect of any trees for which they are so refusing or granting consent that they are satisfied:-
  - (a) that the refusal or condition is in the interests of good forestry; or
  - (b) in the case of trees, other than trees comprised in a group of trees or in a woodland, that the trees have an outstanding or special amenity value; or
  - (c) in the case of trees which are comprised in a group of trees or in a woodland, that the group of trees or the woodland, as the case may be, has an outstanding or special amenity value,

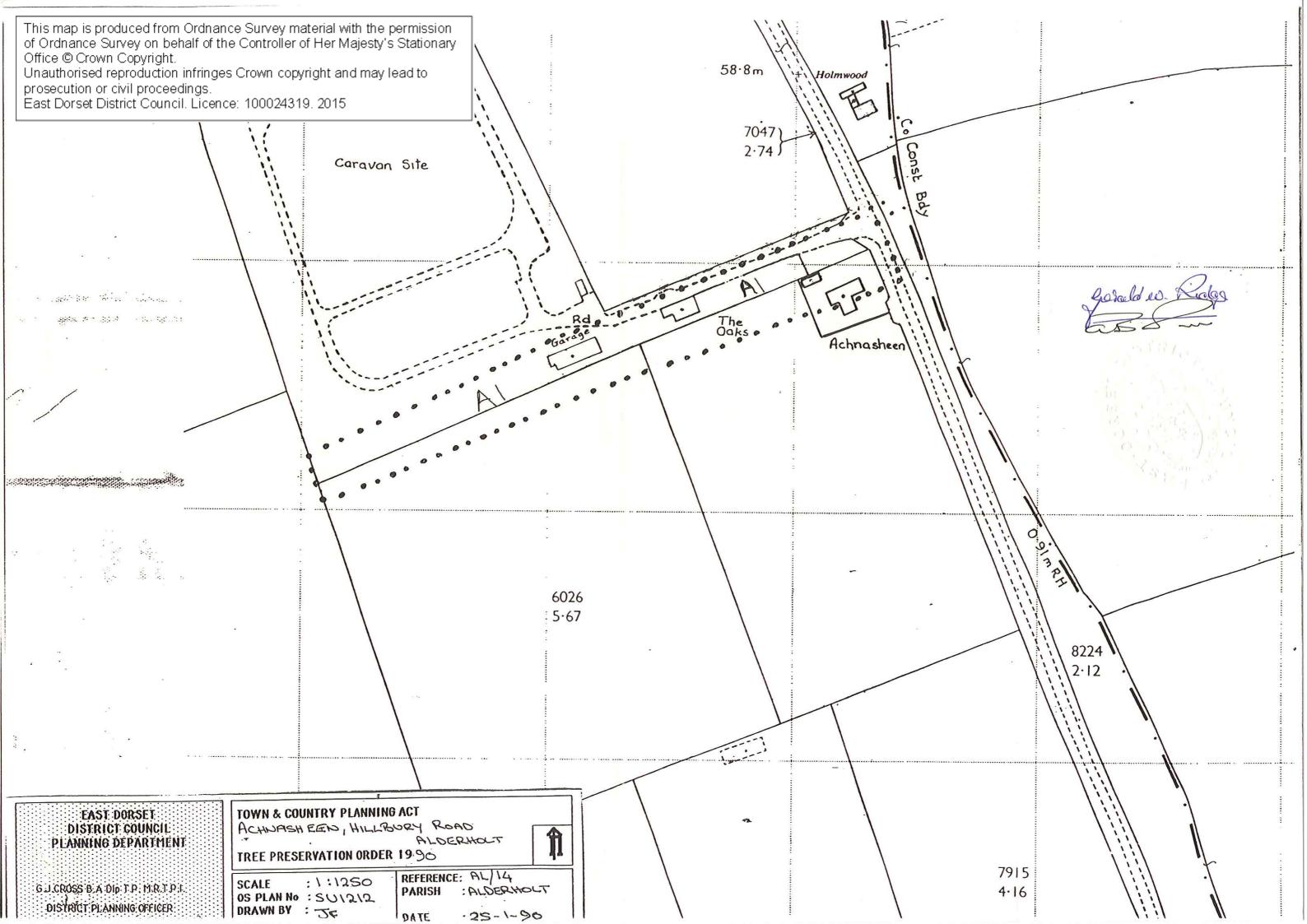
but a certificate shall not be given in the case of trees falling within (c) above if the application in respect of them has been referred by the Forestry Commissioners under section 15(1)(b) or 15(2)(a) of the Forestry Act 1967(c).

- 6. (1) Where consent is granted under this Order to fell any part of a woodland other than consent for silvicultural thinning then unless:-
  - (a) such consent is granted for the purpose of enabling development to be carried out in accordance with a permission to develop land under Parts III and IV of the Act, or
  - (b) the Authority with the approval of the Secretary of State dispense with replanting.

the authority shall give to the owner of the land on which that part of the woodland is situated a direction in writing specifying the manner in which and the time within which he shall replant such land and where such a direction is given and the part is felled the owner shall subject to the provisions of this Order and section 175 of the Act, 1968, replant the said land in accordance with the direction.

- (2) Any direction given under paragraph (1) of this Article may include requirements as to:-
  - (a) species;
  - (b) number of trees per acre;
  - (c) the erection and maintenance of fencing necessary for the protection of the replanting:
  - (d) the preparation of ground, draining, removal of brushwood, lop and top; and
  - (e) protective measures against fire.
- 7. On imposing any condition requiring the replacement of any tree under Article 4 of the Order, or on giving a direction under Article 6 of this Order with respect to the replanting of woodlands, the Authority shall if such condition or direction relates to land in respect of which byelaws made by a Water Authority or a drainage board, restrict or regulate the planting of trees, notify the applicant or the owner of the land, as the case may be, of the existence of such byelaws and that such condition or direction has effect subject to the requirements of the Water Authority or drainage board under those byelaws and the condition or direction shall have effect accordingly.
- 8. The provisions set out in the Third Schedule to this Order, being provisions of part III of the Act adapted and modified for the purposes of this Order, shall apply in relation thereto.

- 9. Subject to the provisions of this Order, any person who has suffered loss or damage in consequence of any refusal (including revocation or modification) of consent under this Order or of any grant of any such consent subject to conditions, shall, if he makes a claim on the Authority within the time and in the manner prescribed by this Order, be entitled to recover from the Authority compensation in respect of such loss or damage. Provided that no compensation shall be payable in respect of loss or damage suffered by reason of such refusal or grant of consent in the case of any trees the subject of a certificate in accordance with Article 5 of this Order.
- 10. In assessing compensation payable under the last preceding Article account should be taken of :-
  - (a) any compensation or contribution which has been paid whether to the claimant or any other person in respect of the same trees under the terms of this or any other Tree Preservation Order under Section 60 of the Act or under the terms of any Interim Preservation Order made under Section 8 of the Town and Country Planning (Interim Development Act)1943, or any compensation which has been paid or which could have been claimed under any provision relating to the preservation of trees or protection of woodlands contained in an operative scheme under the Town and Country Planning Act 1932, and
  - (b) any injurious affection to any land of the owner which would result from the felling of the trees the subject of the claim.
- 11. (1) A claim for compensation under this Order shall be in writing andshall be made by serving it on the Authority such service to be effected by delivering the claim at the offices of the Authority addressed to the Clerk thereof or by sending it by prepaid post so addressed.
  - (2) The time within which any such claim shall be made as aforesaid shall be a period of twelve months from the date of the decision of the Authority, or of the Secretary of State as the case may be, or where an appeal has been made to the Secretary of State against the decision of the Authority, from the date of the decision of the Secretary of State on the appeal.
- 12. Any question of disputed compensation shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Section 179 of the Act.
- 13. It is hereby directed that the provisions of Section 61 of the Act shall apply to this Order and that this Order shall take effect provisionally from the date on which the Order is made and shall continue in force provisionally until the expiration of a period of six months beginning with that date, or until the date on which the Authority confirm the Order, whichever date is the earlier.
- 14. This Order may be cited as the East Dorset District (Achnasheen, Hillbury Road, Alderholt )Tree Preservation Order 1990



#### FIRST SCHEDULE

#### TREES SPECIFIED INDIVIDUALLY

(encircled in black on the map)

None	No. on Map	Description	Situation
	:		
		None	
		,	
		-	

#### TREES SPECIFIED BY REFERENCE TO AN AREA

(within a dotted black line on the map)

No. on Map	Description	Situation
0		
A1	All trees of whatever species within the area showne as Al on the plan.	Centred on 1262 1238 on OS sheet SU1212 as shown on the plan.
	*	
,		
,		

#### **GROUPS OF TREES**

(within a broken black line on the map)

No. on Map	Description	Situation
	4	
	=	-
	None	
_		
	-	7
	•	
	*	
	•	

#### WOODLANDS

(within a continuous black line on the map)

No. on Map	Description	Situation
*	None	
2		4 2 x
ZEI III		- P
<u></u>		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
-		
	*	
		e e
	- *	a : 1 = -
		ý ś
		* , , ,
-		* <sub>7.</sub> 1
		* * .
		ar s
		2 -
		-
		sk:
-		
		2
*		
		*
-		
		*

#### SECOND SCHEDULE

This Order shall not apply so as to require the consent of the authority to

- (1) the cutting down of any trees on land which is subject to a forestry dedication covenant where
  - (a) any positive covenants on the part of the owner of the land contained in the same deed as the forestry dedication covenant and at the time of the cutting down binding on the then owner of the land are fulfilled;
  - (b) the cutting down is in accordance with a plan of operations approved by the Forestry Commission under such deed.
- (2) the cutting down of any tree which is in accordance with a plan of operations approved by the Forestry Commission under the approved woodlands scheme or other grant scheme under section 4 of the Forestry Act, 1967, except a scheme which applies to a forestry dedication covenant.
- (3) the cutting down, uprooting, topping or lopping of any tree
  - (a) in pursuance of the power conferred on the Post Office by virtue of Section 5 of the Telegraph (Construction) Act 1908;
  - (b) by or at the request of
    - (i) a statutory undertaker where the land on which the tree is situated is operational land as defined by the Act and either works on such land cannot otherwise be carried out or the cutting down, topping or lopping is for the purpose of securing safety in the operation of the undertaking;
    - (ii) an electricity board within the meaning of the Electricity Act 1947. where such tree obstructs the construction by the board of any main transmission line or other electric line within the meaning respectively of the Electricity (Supply) Act 1919 and the Electric Lighting Act 1882 or interferes or would interfere with the maintenance of working of any such line: or
    - (iii) a water authority established under the Water Act 1973, or a drainage board constituted or treated as having been constituted under the Land Drainage Act 1930, where the tree interferes or would interfere with the exercise of any of the functions of such water authority or drainage board in relation to the maintenance, improvement or construction of water courses of drainage works; or
    - (iv) the Minister of Defence for the Royal Air Force, the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry where in the opinion of such Minister or Secretary of State the tree obstructs the approach of aircraft to, or their departure from, any aerodrome or hinders the safe efficient use of aviation or defence technical installations;
  - (c) Where immediately required for the purpose of carrying out development authorised by the planning permission granted on an application made under Part III of the Act, or deemed to have been so granted for any of the purposes of that Part;
  - (d) Which is a fruit tree cultivated for fruit production growing or standing on land comprised in an orchard or garden.

#### THIRD SCHEDULE

Provisions of the following parts of Part III of the Town and Country Planning Act 1971 as adapted and modified to apply to this Order

- 33 (1) Without prejudice to the following provisions as to the duration revocation or modification of consents, any consent under the Order, including any direction as to replanning given by the authority on the granting of such consent, shall (except in so far as the consent otherwise provides), ensure for the benefit of the land and of all persons for the time being interested therein.
- 35 (1) The Secretary of State may give directions to the authority requiring applications for consent under the Order, to be referred to him instead of being dealt with by the authority

Reference of applications to the Secretary of State

- 35 (2) A direction under this section may relate either to a particular application or to applications of a class specified in the direction
- 35 (3) Any application in respect of which a direction under this section has effect shall be referred to the Secretary of State accordingly
- 35 (4) Where an application for consent under the Order is referred to the Secretary of State under this section, the provisions of Articles 4 and 5 of the Order shall apply as they apply to an application which falls to be determined by the authority
- 35 (5) Before determining an application referred to him under this section the Secretary of State shall, if either the applicant or the authority so desire, afford to each of them an opportunity of appearing before, and being heard by, a person appointed by the Secretary of State for that purpose,
- 35 (6) The decision of the Secretary of State on any application referred to him under this section shall be final
- 36 (1) Where an application is made to the authority for consent under the Order and that consent is refused by that authority or is granted Appeals by them subject to conditions, or where any certificate or direction is against given by the authority, the applicant, if he is aggrieved by their decision decisions on the application, or by any such certificate, or the person directed if he is aggrieved by the direction, may by notice under this Section appeal to the Secretary of State
- 36 (2) A notice under this section shall be served in writing within twenty-eight days from the receipt of notification of the decision, certificate or direction, as the case may be, or such longer period as the Secretary of State may allow.
- 36 (3) Where an appeal is brought under this section from a decision, certificate or direction of the authority, the Secretary of State, subject to the following provisions of this section, may allow or dismiss the appeal, or may reverse or vary any part of the decision of the authority, whether the appeal relates to that part thereof or not, or may cancel any certificate or cancel or vary any direction, and may deal with the application as if it had been made in the first instance.

- 36 (4) Before determining an appeal under this section, the Secretary of State shall, if either the appellant or the authority so desire, afford to each of them an opportunity of appearing before, and being heard by, a person appointed by the Secretary of State for the purpose.
- 36 (6) The decision of the Secretary of State on any appeal under this section shall be final

37 Where an application for consent under the Order is made to the authority, then unless within two months from the date of receipt of the application, or within such extended period as may at any time be agreed upon in writing between the applicant and the authority, the authority either -

Appeal in defaul of decision

- (a) give notice to the applicant of their decision on the application; or
- (b) give notice to him that the application has been referred to the Secretary of State in accordance with directions given under section 35 above

the provisions of the last preceding section shall apply in relation to the application as if the consent to which it relates had been refused by the authority, and as if notification of their decision had been received by the applicant at the end of the said period of two months, or at the end of the said extended period, as the case may be.

45 - (1) If it appears to the authority that it is expedient to revoke or modify any consent under the Order granted on an application made under Article 3 of the Order, the authority may by order revoke or modify the consent to such extent as they consider expedient

Power to revoke or modify the consent under the order

- 45 (2) Subject to the provisions of sections 46 and 61 of the Act an Order under this section shall not take effect unless it is confirmed by the Secretary of State and the Secretary of State may confirm any such Order submitted to him either without modification or subject to such modification as he considers expedient
- 45 (3) Where an authority submit an Order to the Secretary of State for his confirmation under this section, the authority shall furnish the Secretary of State with a statement of their reason for making the Order and shall serve notice together with a copy of the aforesaid statement on the owner and on the occupier of the land affected, and on any other person who in their opinion will be affected by the Order, and if within the period of twenty-eight days from the service thereof any person on whom the notice is served so requires the Secretary of State, before confirming the Order, shall afford to that person, and to the authority, an opportunity of appearing before, and being heard by, a person appointed by the Secretary of State for the purpose,
- 45 (4) The power of this section to revoke or modify a consent may be exercised at any time before the operations for which consent has been given have been completed:

Provided that the revocation or modification of consent shall not affect so much of those operations as has been previously carried out.

- 45 (5) Where a notice has been served in accordance with the provisions of subsection (3) of this section, no operations or further operations as the case may be, in pursuance of the consent granted, shall be carried out pending the decision of the Secretary of State under subsection (2) of this section.
- 46 (1) The following provisions shall have effect where the local planning authority have made an Order (hereinafter called 'such Order') under section 45 above revoking or modifying any consent granted on an application made under a tree preservation order but have not submitted such Order to the Secretary of State for confirmation by him and the owner and the occupier of the land and all persons who in the authority's opinion will be affected by such Order have notified the authority in writing that they do not object to such Order.

Unopposed revocation or modification of consent

- 46 (2) The authority shall advertise the fact that such Order has been made and the advertisement shall specify (a) the period (not less than twenty-eight days from the date on which the advertisement first appears) within which persons affected by such Order may give notice to the Secretary of State that they wish for an opportunity of appearing before, and being heard by, a person appointed by the Secretary of State for the purpose and (b) the period (not less than 14 days from the expiration of the period referred to in paragraph (a) above) at the expiration of which, if no such notice is given to the Secretary of State, such Order may take effect by virtue of this section and without being confirmed by the Secretary of State.
- 46 (3) The authority shall also serve notices to the same effect on the persons mentioned in sub-section (1) above.
- 46 (4) The authority shall send a copy of any advertisement published under sub-section (2) above to the Secretary of State, not more than three days after the publication.
- 46 (5) If within the period referred to in subsection (2) (a) above no person claiming to be affected by such Order has given notice to the Secretary of State as aforesaid and the Secretary of State has not directed that such Order be submitted to him for confirmation, such Order shall at the expiration of the period referred to in subsection (2) (b) of this section take effect by virtue of this section and without being confirmed by the Secretary of State as required by section 45 (2) of the Act.
- 46 (6) This section does not apply to such Order revoking or modifying a consent granted or deemed to have been granted by the Secretary of State under Parts III, IV or V of the Act.

SECTION 62 . (1) If any tree in respect of which a tree preservation order is for the time being in force, other than a tree to which the order applies as part of a woodland, is removed or destroyed in contravention of the order or is removed or destroyed or dies at a time when its cutting down is authorised only by the provisions of section 60(6) of the Act relating to trees which are dying or dead or have become dangerous, it shall be the duty of the owner of the land, unless on his application the local planning authority dispense with this

Replacement of Trees

requirement, to plant another tree of an appropriate size and species at the same place as soon as he reasonably can,

- (2) in relation to any tree planted pursuant to this section, the relevant tree preservation order shall apply as it applied to the original tree
- (3) The duty imposed by subsection (1) of this section on the owner of any land shall attach to the person who is from time to time the owner of the land and may be enforced as provided by section 103 of the Act and not otherwise

SECTION 102 (1) If any person, in contravention of the order, cuts down or wilfully destroys a tree or tops or lops a tree in such a manner as to be likely to destroy it, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £1,000 or twice the sum which appears to the court to be the value of the tree, whichever is the greater.

Penalties for non-compliance with tree preservation order

- (2) If any person contravenes the provisions of a tree preservation order otherwise than as mentioned in sub-section (1) of this section, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £200
- (3) If in the case of a continuing offence under this section, the contravention is continued after the conviction, the offender shall be guilty of a further offence and liable on summary conviction to an additional fine not exceeding £5 for each day on which the contravention is so continued.
- SECTION 103 (1) If it appears to the local planning authority that the provisions of section 62 of the Act, or any conditions of a consent given under a tree preservation order which require the replacement of trees, are not complied with in the case of any tree or trees, that authority may, at any time within four years from the date of the alleged failure to comply with the said provisions or conditions, serve on the owner of the land a notice requiring him, within such period as may be specified in the notice, to plant a tree or trees of such size and species as may be so specified

Enforcement
of duties as
to replacement
of trees

- (2) Subject to the following provisions of this section a notice under this section shall take effect at the end of such period not being less than twenty-eight days after the service of the notice, as may be specified in the notice.
- (3) A person on whom a notice under this section is served may, at any time within the period specified in the notice as the period at the end of which it is to take effect, appeal to the Secretary of State against the notice on any of the following grounds:-
  - (a) that the provisions of the said Section 62 or the conditions aforesaid are not applicable or have been complied with
  - (b) that the requirements of the notice are unreasonable in respect of the period or the size or species of trees specified therein

- (c) that the planting of a tree or trees in accordance with the notice is not required in the interests of amenity or would be contrary to the practice of good forestry
- (d) That the place on which the tree is or trees are required to be planted is unsuitable for that purpose;

and the provisions of section 88(2), (3) and (4) (a) of the Act, and so much of section 88(5) of the Act as enables the Secretary of State to give directions shall apply in relation to any such appeal as they apply in relation to an appeal against an enforcement notice.

(4) Schedule 9 to the Act applies to appeals under sub-section (3) of this section

(5) In section 91 of the Act (and in regulations in force under that section planning authority of works required by an enforcement notice) and in section 49 of that Act (supplementary provisions as to enforcement notices) and any regulations in force under that section, references to an enforcement notice and an enforcement notice served in respect of any breach of planning control shall include reference to a notice under this section; and in relation to such a notice the reference in subsection (2) of that section to the person by whom the breach of planning control was committeed shall be construed as a reference to any person, other than the owner, responsible for the cutting down, destruction or removal of the original trees or trees.

Given under the Seal of the East Dorset District Council

1990

the 25th day of January

THE COMMON SEAL of the EAST DORSET DISTRICT COUNCIL was affixed hereto in the presence of:-

Esoble Nedo

Chairman

Chief Executive

#### **Town and Country Planning Act 1990**

### The Dorset Council (Land between Ringwood Road and Hillbury Road) Tree Preservation Order 2021

The Dorset Council in exercise of the powers conferred on them by section 198 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 make the following Order—

#### Citation

 This Order may be cited as (Land between Ringwood Road and Hillbury Road) Tree Preservation Order 2021.

#### Interpretation

- 2. (1) In this Order "the authority" means the Dorset Council.
  - (2) In this Order any reference to a numbered section is a reference to the section so numbered in the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 and any reference to a numbered regulation is a reference to the regulation so numbered in the Town and Country Planning (Tree Preservation)(England) Regulations 2012.

#### **Effect**

- 3. (1) Subject to article 4, this Order takes effect provisionally on the date on which it is made.
  - (2) Without prejudice to subsection (7) of section 198 (power to make tree preservation orders) or subsection (1) of section 200 (tree preservation orders: Forestry Commissioners) and, subject to the exceptions in regulation 14, no person shall—
- (a) cut down, top, lop, uproot, wilfully damage, or wilfully destroy; or
- (b) cause or permit the cutting down, topping, uprooting, lopping, willful damage or wilful destruction of, any tree specified in the Schedule to this Order except with the written consent of the authority in accordance with regulations 16 and 17, or of the Secretary of State in accordance with regulation 23, and, where such consent is given subject to conditions, in accordance with those conditions.

#### Application to trees to be planted pursuant to a condition

4. In relation to any tree identified in the first column of the Schedule by the letter "C", being a tree to be planted pursuant to a condition imposed under paragraph (a) of section 197 (planning permission to include appropriate provision for preservation and planting of trees), this Order takes effect as from the time when the tree is planted.

Dated this 2 4th day of September 2021.
Signed on behalf of the Dorset Council:

ATTOON Trumous

#### **CONFIRMATION OF ORDER**

This Order was confindicated by (state how indicated)	rmed by the Dorset Coun	cil without modification/subject to modifications
on the	day of	
Signed:		
		Authorising Officer
	DECISION NOT TO	O CONFIRM ORDER
A decision not to confi	rm this Order was taken by	the Dorset Council
on the	day of	
Signed:	1000.000	Authorising Officer
		, rains its ing of its ing
	VARIATI	ON OF ORDER
This Order was varied	by the Dorset Council	
on the	day of	
by a variation order u	inder reference number (in ned	nsert reference number to the variation order), a
Signed:		
		Authorising Officer
	REVOCA"	TION OF ORDER
This Order was revoke	ed by the Dorset Council	
on the	day of	
Signed:		
-3	*****	Authorising Officer

### SCHEDULE SPECIFICATION OF TREES

Trees specified individually (encircled in black on the map)

Reference on Map	Description	Situation
T1	Oak	Growing roadside on the land of Foxhill Farm. As shown on the plan.
T2	Oak	Growing roadside on the land of Foxhill Farm. As shown on the plan.
Т3	Oak	Growing roadside on the land of Foxhill Farm. As shown on the plan.
T4	Oak	Growing roadside on the land of Oak Tree Farm. As shown on the plan.
T5	Oak	Growing roadside on the land to the north of the Rifle Range on Ringwood Road. As shown on the plan.

# Trees specified by reference to an area (within a dotted black line on the map)

Reference on Map	Description	Situation
	NONE	
L		<u> </u>

## Groups of trees (within a broken black line on the map)

Reference on Map	Description (including number of trees in the group)	Situation
G1	33 X Oak	Linear group running north / south along the western boundary of the field to the north of the recreation ground on Ringwood Road. As shown on the plan.
G2	6 x Birch and 17 x Oak	Linear group running west / east along the southern boundary of the field to the north of the recreation ground on Ringwood Road. As shown on the plan.
G3	13 x Oak and 1 x Ash	Linear group running north / south along the western border of the field to the south of Hillbury Park Road. As shown on the plan.
G4	5 x Birch and 7 x Oak	Linear group running west / east along the southern boundary of the field to the south of Hillbury Park Road. As shown on the plan.
G5	34 x Oak	Linear group running north / south along the western side of Hillbury Road. As shown on the plan.
G6	8 x Oak	Linear group running west / east along the southern boundary of the field to the east of Oak Tree Farm, Ringwood Road. As shown on the plan.

### Woodlands (within a continuous black line on the map)

	7	
Reference on Map	Description	Situation
	NONE	



#### TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT 1990 TREE PRESERVATION ORDER

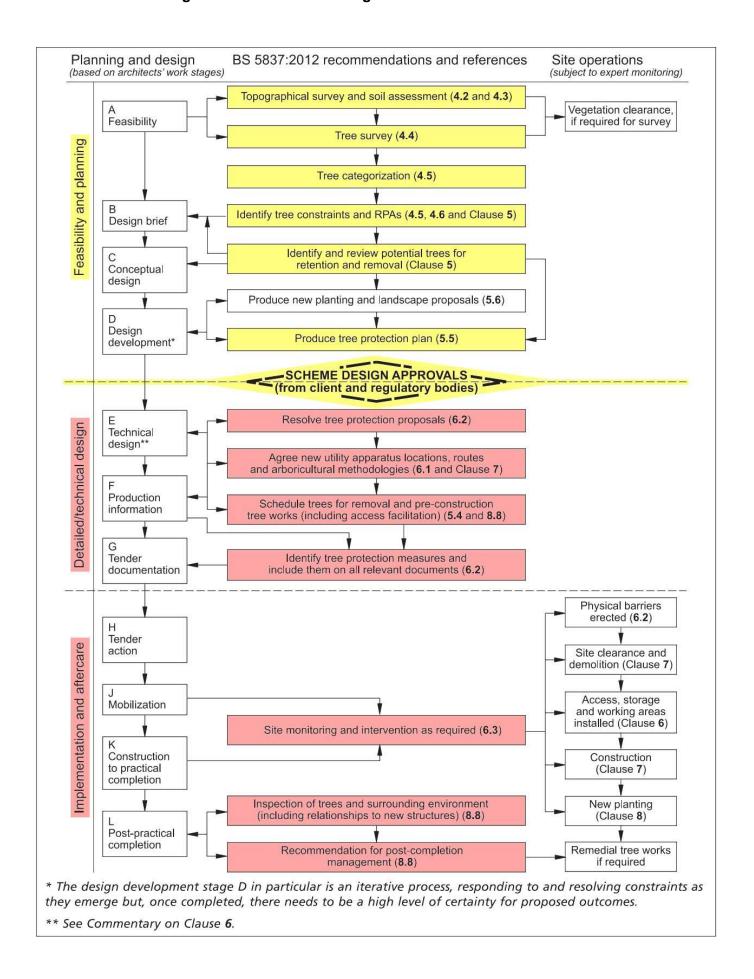


Title: Land between Ringwood Road and Hillbury Road TPO Ref: AL/59 Parish/Ward: Alderholt Date: 22nd September 2021 Recreation Ground-Marsh Lands hill Farm Oak Tree Farm Turnoie 24/9/2026 Iss Officer: JR Date Printed 22 September 2021 Printed By: USER NAME Scale: 1:3500 @ A4

### Appendix H

Advisory Information & Sample Specifications

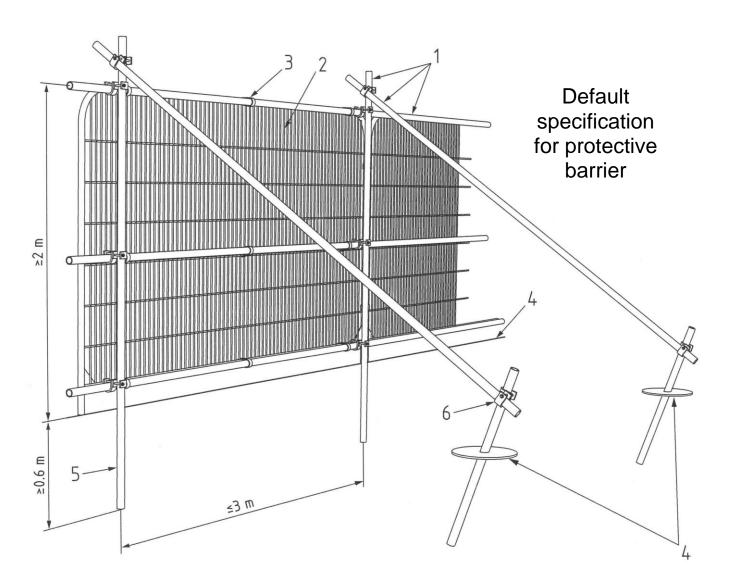
#### 1. BS 5837:2012 Figure 1 - Flow Chart - Design and Construction & Tree Care



# European Protected Species and woodland operations. (V4) Complete all sections of the Checklist

	<u> </u>				
	Checklist		Details		
1	Are you within, or close to, the known mapped range of any of the protected species OTHER THAN BATS which are potentially everywhere? Tick any that apply. See distribution maps in the Good Practice Guidance for each species -	YES NO	Name of Wood:		
	□ Dormice □ Otters □ Great crested newts □ Sand lizards □ Smooth snakes	NO	Grid Reference:		
2	Does your wood contain any of the following habitats? Tick any that apply.  Old trees with holes and crevices which might be used bats Species rich scrub/coppice, early growth stage plantations and forest interfaces Rivers on which otters might be found Ponds which might be occupied by great crested newts Open areas on heathy soils	YES NO	Area: (ha)  Date of Assessment:		
3	Have any of the protected species been recorded in this wood or on adjoining sites? Tick any that apply. Indicate which sources of information you have checked:  National Biodiversity Network (www.nbn.org.uk) Local Biological Records Centre Local Wildlife Trust Other  Specify Other:	NO NO	Name of Assessor:		
4	Have your inspections or any expert surveys found any of the following signs or evidence? Tick any that apply.  Signs (e.g. otter spraint, nuts gnawed by dormice, leaves folded by newts) Sightings (or echo-location) Potential breeding or roosting sites (e.g. veteran trees, old trees with crevices, riverside hollow trees, ponds, timber stacks, large fallen deadwood) Confirmed breeding or roosting sites (i.e. evidence of sites actually being used)  Details:	NO NO			
ECK INT	If you have answered NO to ALL of the above then only bats need to be considered in your operations.  If you have answered YES to any of the above then the species concerned must be considered as well as bats.		Notes		
5	Do the operations comply with Good Practice for bats and any other species found (or likely to be found in your wood) or can the operations be modified to do so?  Details: Use reverse of form to expand as required:	NO Y	licence is not required but continue to ections 6 and 7 below ou will need to obtain a licence BEFORE arrying out the work (see EPS Licence pplication Forms and Notes)		
6	Whether or not a licence is required Has the information been communicated to operators (including the location of breeding sites and sensitive areas)? Tick any that apply.  Included in documentation (e.g. contract, letter of instruction, site assessment or other management plan)  Shown to operators and/or their supervisor  Marked with paint or hazard tape  Shown on the site plan  Other means:	te	ou may commit an offence if you do not ill your operators about the protected pecies in your wood.		
7	Have arrangements for supervision been made to ensure Good Practice guidance is complied with during the operations?  Details:	ta	ou may commit an offence if you do not ake steps to ensure that your operators omply with the Good Practice guidance.		

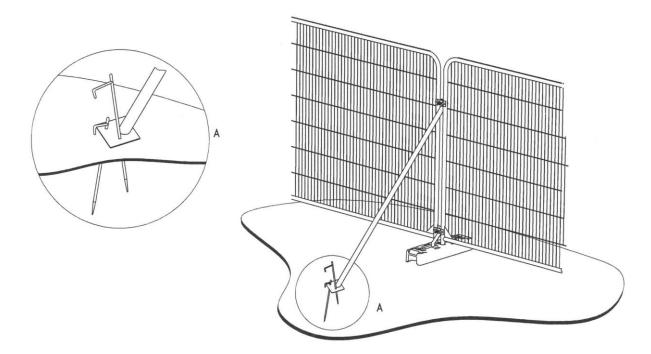
#### 3. BS 5837:2012 Figure 2: Default specification for protective barrier



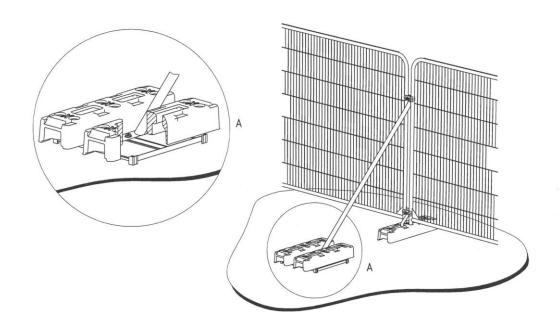
### Key

- 1 Standard scaffold pole
- 2 Heavy gauge 2m tall galvanised tube and welded mesh infill panels
- 3 Panels secured to uprights and cross-members with wire ties
- 4 Ground level
- 5 Uprights driven into the ground until secure (minimum depth 0.6m
- 6 Standard scaffold clamps

### 4. BS 5837:2012 Figure 3: Examples of above-ground stabilizing systems

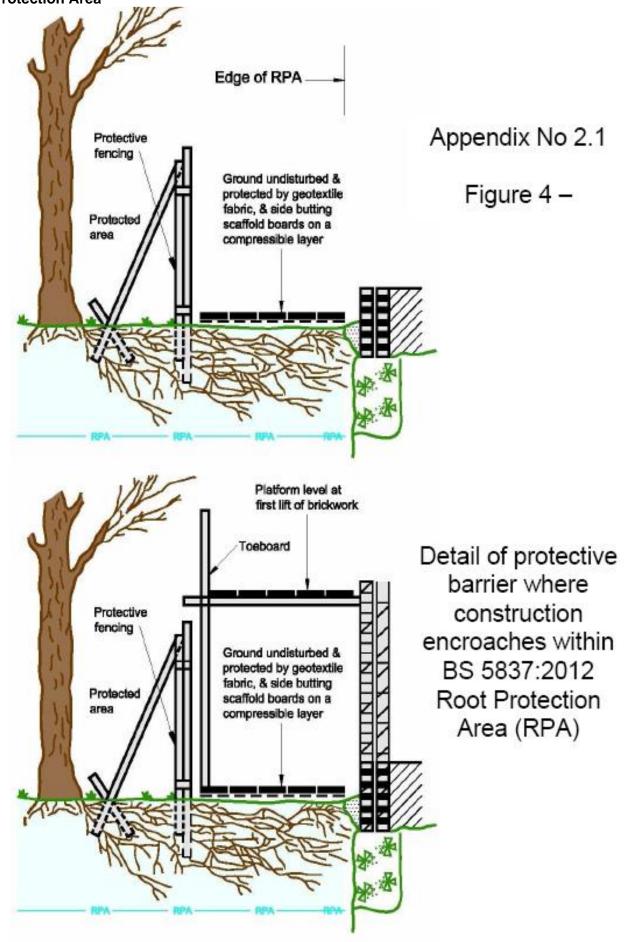


a) Stabilizer strut with base plate secured with ground pins



b) Stabilizer strut mounted on block tray

5. Figure 4 Detail of protective barrier where construction encroaches within BS5837:2012 Root Protection Area



### Appendix I

DRAWINGS

- **Arboricultural Impact Assessments** 
  - **Arboricultural Method Statements**
    - **Tree Constraints Plans** •
  - **Arboricultural Feasibility Studies** 
    - Shade Analysis •
    - Picus Tomography •
- **Arboricultural Consultancy for Local Planning Authority**
  - **Quantified Tree Risk Assessment** •
  - **Health & Safety Audits for Tree Stocks** 
    - Tree Stock Survey and Management
      - Mortgage and Insurance Reports
        - **Subsidence Reports** •
        - **Woodland Management Plans**
          - **Project Management**
            - **Ecological Surveys** •

